FIRST REVIEWS!
NAD 302 Amplifier
Pink Triangle CD Convertor
DPA Digital CD Transport

ARE MIDI SYSTEMS HI-FI?
we review four
SYSTEMDEK & SME 309
superb quality from LP
TANNOY 605 LE
loudspeaker revealed

BUDGET HI-FI SECTION

COMPETITION
QUAD Remote Control SYSTEM
New 66 Tuner, 66 CD, 66/306 Amp, ESL-63 Electrostatics
THE SUCCESSFUL TANNOY SIXES RANGE

In every aspect or specification, unique cabinet design and finely detailed construction, the Tannoy SIXES have won consistent praise from the international hi-fi press. Tannoy dealers have Strafor you to audition now. If you’d like your opinion or to be delighted to send you a copy of the Press Reviews book which we assembled some months ago and to which we’ve added many more equally complimentary reviews which have appeared recently.

You’ll read, for instance of the compact 603, ‘A speaker, his size simply should not sound that good’. Stereo Review, (USA, February ’92).

Of the 605, the U.K.’s ‘What Hi-Fi?’ wrote in March ’92, ‘Unrivaled ability to reproduce details of musical expression’ and ‘eyestopping good looks’.

Audio Video in February ’92 also said ‘The 605 Tannoy’s positively shine with almost any kind of music, delivering with an enthusiasm and fullness that can make even the most jaded reviewer sit up and listen’.

Hi-Fi News (in October ’91) wrote that the 607 provides ‘detailed sound’, ‘vivid imagery’ and are ‘value for money speakers which perform well across a wide range of musical programming’. Hi-Fi Video of France (in October ’91) said much the same - in French of course.

Australia’s Audio Video Lifestyle, in January ’92, placed the 606 ‘perhaps ahead of the competition’ with ‘quite stunning’ performance.

Australian journal Hi-Fi Review, in their January ’92 issue, praised the 613 - ‘Midrange was excellent’, their reviewer adding ‘nothing had prepared me for the depth of bass the speakers are capable of producing’.

These, plus many more recent reviews are yours for asking. Please ask - we’d like you to.

Please send me the SIXES ‘Press Reviews’ book and other recent SIXES reviews. I’d also like a brochure and price list.

Name

Address

City, State, Zip

Country

Phone

Fax

World Radio History
Contents

THIS MONTH'S REVIEWS

AMPLIFIERS

FIRST REVIEW!
NAD 302: The new budget beater from NAD. Will it regain the lead the old 3020 established so convincingly? 16

MERIDIAN 601 DIGITAL PREAMPLIFIER: It even makes LP digital! Here's a preamp with the most sophisticated digital processing seen yet. But does it turn LP into CD? 60

DENON PMA-450: Denon turn up the power. Following the gutsy PMA-350 comes a beefier version - the PMA-450. 64

ONIX OA24 AND OA801: Beefed up with the SOAP 2 power supply, is this pre and power amplifier combination one to rival the big names? 72

COMPACT DISC

FIRST REVIEW!
PINK TRIANGLE DA CAPO: A digital-to-analogue convertor from the turntable people. Whilst Meridian turn LP digital, Pink try to make CD more analogue with this sophisticated new convertor. 32

FIRST REVIEW!
DPA TI TRANSPORT: The long-awaited CD transport that will sync lock with DPA (and Deltec) digital convertors. Is it the very best? 58

FIRST REVIEW!
ESTI SIGNAL CONDITIONER: A prototype of a fascinating new processor designed to clean up CD. 51

CASSETTE TAPE

SONY TC-K490: The cost of putting heads together is going down - now, a three-head cassette deck from Sony for under two hundred pounds. 56

Compact Disc

FIRST REVIEW!
PINK TRIANGLE DA CAPO: A digital-to-analogue convertor from the turntable people. Whilst Meridian turn LP digital, Pink try to make CD more analogue with this sophisticated new convertor. 32

FIRST REVIEW!
DPA TI TRANSPORT: The long-awaited CD transport that will sync lock with DPA (and Deltec) digital convertors. Is it the very best? 58

FIRST REVIEW!
ESTI SIGNAL CONDITIONER: A prototype of a fascinating new processor designed to clean up CD. 51

LOUDSPEAKERS

TANNOW 605LE: The new Limited Edition tweaked 605 loudspeaker from Tannoy. All analysis, it's an enthusiast's dream. 40

ROGERS LS6A/2: Latest of the Rogers range to be revised, we listen into the changes made to the popular LS6. 68

SYSTEMS

MIDI-SYSTEMS: We assess the Yamaha CC-5, Technics SC-CH700, Pioneer N-52M and Kenwood UD-700 and compare them with hi-fi separates. 22

Midi-Systems photographs by John Bruce: 071 625 6056

SRNTABLES

EMDEK IXE-900 & SME309: A classic record deck and a classic tonearm to see. Page in style. 44

TRIDGES - Goldring 1042, Roksan Ortofon 540 and A&R P77 Mg. Magnet cartridges for around £70 and SME. 46

FOR THIS MONTH'S FEATURES, SEE PAGE 5

More for World Radio History
Look at this...I told you there'd be a new improved version of the DM620!

Indeed, we could talk for hours. Because after 25 years making some of the world's finest domestic and professional monitors, we believe that the 600 series is our best yet.

All models in the range are fitted with a new magnetic-fluid cooled metal dome tweeter, first developed for our world famous 801 studio monitors and capable of handling the high level transients of today's digital systems. Careful attention has been paid to the bass/midrange drivers which have excellent powerful magnets coupled with low mass, helping to provide faster dynamic response. Each 600 series model has been styled by Kenneth Grange to ensure that their looks match their high performance. With this careful attention to detail each model in the range represents the ultimate in contemporary acoustic design.

The 600 series is at your local B&W now. So call in for a demonstration, once you've heard them there's really nothing left to say.
Features

BUDGET EQUIPMENT GUIDE

Broken by the bank at Monte Carlo? Never fear, our budget guide will still leave you with pennies in your pocket.

BUDGET SYSTEMS: Tune in to our favourite low-cost tuners, the Aura TU-50 and Denon TU-260L, matched to systems that let you travel the a wves at Bucketshop air ticket prices.

FINISHING TOUCHES: Affordable tables, cables and cones to give your system that extra dimension without your bank balance disappearing into the Fourth.

BUDGET QUERIES: Cost-effective upgrades: free answers to your problems!

FEATURES

NEWS: Final! Final! Read all about it! Our news gatherers have been out on the streets again garnering this month’s latest stories.

LETTERS: Readers let rip with their ripping yams.

QUERIES: How does your hi-fi garden grow? Hi-Fi World’s answers to thorny problems.

COLUMNS: Points from our pundits to ponder during the cold weather.

SPECIAL OFFERS: Open your wallets and mail your order now to bring a warm glow to your hi-fi.

REGULARS

TEST EQUIPMENT: Simple and inexpensive items that are perfect for audio DIY. Now including a new £182 'scope.

AERIALS REFERENCE: what to look for when buying an aerial.

NEXT ISSUE: Ring in the New Year in style with all that’s new for ’93 in the February issue.

READERS CLASSIFIEDS: Build up your hi-fi without mortgaging your building: this is where to buy, sell, or even swap.

ADVERTISERS INDEX

NORTHERN IRELAND SOUND AND VISION EXHIBITION: Good sounds and high visibility from hi-fi manufacturers in Belfast. Good Guinness, too.

WORLD FAVOURITES: Thinking of an upgrade or even a new system? Here’s where to find our recommendations from the mass of hi-fi we’ve reviewed.

MUSIC

Our critics come the best of the month’s releases:

ROCK by Malcolm Steward and Martin Rae.

JAZZ by Simon Hopkins.

CLASSICAL by Peter Herring and Eric Braithwaite.

RECORD OFFERS: No need to be left by the side of the tracks; pick your favourites from our wide selection of recordings on LP, CD and DAT.

Hi-Fi World produces the majority of reviews in-house, using our own lab facilities and listening rooms.

CONTINUED FROM PAGE 3
You couldn't get closer than this.

You are together, sharing the same sounds, the same emotions. It's your song, and it always will be. This is music as it's meant to be heard. The KEF experience. Superb loudspeakers; beautifully constructed for unerringly faithful reproduction. What else could be as pure or as natural?

Thanks to KEF Uni-Q technology the Q80s broad and solidly focused stereo spread provides depth and clarity, wherever you are in your room.

KEF Audio (UK) Limited, Maidstone, Kent ME15 6QR.
For further information please telephone 0622 672261
“Genuinely convincing music that lives and breathes” is now positively alive and kicking.

Every CD player designed and built by NAD has quickly built up a glowing reputation.

From the flattering comments made by reviewers in the past, we hold our breath wondering what they will say about the new NAD 502.

Because, quite simply, it comes closer to reproducing music as it should be reproduced from compact disc than ever before.

It encompasses all the latest advances made in CD technology since its conception. One-bit MASH digital-to-analogue converter restores the warmth to the music sometimes lacking in other, much more expensive players.

It’s also very easy to use. Improved operational logic/ergonomics and full function remote control with direct track access means your favourite music is at your fingertips.

Furthermore, NAD-link connectors also allow control to and from other units, such as the NAD 701/705 remote control receivers.

An audition at your local hi-fi dealer will quickly show how the new NAD 502 breathes new life into the reproduction of music.

Miss the experience and you’ll be kicking yourself.

* Hi-Fi Choice talking about the NAD 5420 CD player.

THE NEW 502 CD PLAYER FROM NAD
AMC NEW POWER
AMC, who have just announced a Compact Disc player to partner their hybrid integrated valve amplifier, have also released a new 2x100watt power amplifier which can also be used for surround sound or multi-room applications. Price is £289. Coming soon will be the AV81 remote control Audio Video preamplifier, also pictured here. Campus International Ltd., P.O. Box 496, Amersham, Bucks. HP7 0SA. Tel: (0494) 431460.

ULTIMATE LUXMAN
First of the high-end 'Ultimate' range from Luxman to appear in this country is the £3,490 D-500 X's (no, that's not a printing error) Compact Disc player. A wedge-shaped top-loader, finished in champagne gold, the transport is a solid CD-ROM mechanism. It is remote-controllable, with functions - including Favourite Track Selection - also accessed via small buttons on the sloping top panel. Luxman's stylish player is very heavy, using a variety of anti-vibration materials in its construction, audiophile components and a copper-plated chassis which is divided into separate mechanical, electrical and signal sections. A sensor is fitted to indicate correct mains polarity.

We heard of - and listened to - this player some time ago before it was available in this country. Highly rated in Germany, we found it was a superbly detailed player with a great sense of elegance well deserving a place among top-ranking CD players.

Contact Path Premier, Unit 2, Desborough Industrial Park, Desborough Park Road, High Wycombe, Bucks. HP12 3BG. Tel: (0494) 441736.

STEREO PLUS
Lecson Systems of Cambridge have introduced a new £289 integrated amplifier. The Stereo Plus is based on the Lecson Stereo, but now offers 70watts per channel. Two sets of binding posts at the rear make bi-wiring simple and the amplifier offers a headphone output switchable through a high-grade relay. Five inputs, including MM and MC, are provided.

Lecson Systems Ltd., St Ives, Cambridgeshire. Tel: (0480)
SENNHEISER CAN...
Sennheiser have launched a successor to the HD 40 headphone. A new colour scheme of black and turquoise for the HD 440 marks it out from its predecessor’s yellow. An open-back lightweight design with a claimed frequency response of 20-20,000Hz, the HD 440 retails at £29.95.

Sennheiser UK Ltd., 12 Davies Way, Knaves Beech Business Centre, Loudwater, High Wycombe, Bucks. HP10 9QY. Tel: (0628) 850811.

DENON BUDGET AMP FOR THE NINETIES
Six years after first venturing into changing the PMA707 into quite a good silk purse - so the press release says - with British design input Denon have come up with the £149.99 PMA-250/III. The latest amp to receive the treatment after the PMA-450 (reviewed this issue) the new baby has also been flown back and forth between here and Japan for fine-tuning. Power output is 30 watts, with four line inputs and a moving magnet disc stage.

Contact Hayden Laboratories Ltd., Chiltern Hill, Chalfont St. Peter, Bucks. SL9 9UG. Tel: (0753) 888447.

STUDIO 6
Latest offering from Monitor Audio is the prettily-finished stand-mounted miniature Studio 6 loudspeaker. Using a 170mm alloy metal cone main driver and gold anodized alloy tweeter, the Studio 6 is a reflex design with power handling capabilities of 20-200 watts and sensitivity of 89dB. Price is £799 in pair-matched Rosewood or Black Oak, £999.99 for Piano Gloss finish.

Monitor Audio Ltd., Unit 34, Clifton Road, Cambridge, CB1 4ZW. Tel: (0223) 242898/246344.

NEW THORENS TURNTABLE
A new replacement for the Thorens TD280/UK, the TD280/IV at £199.90 offers auto-lift off at the end of an LP side. Supplied with a new upgraded Thorens arm, the TP35, an Audio-Technica AT95E cartridge is an optional extra.

Portfolio Marketing, 67 New Road, Little Kingshill, Gt. Missenden, Bucks. HP16 1E1. Tel: (0494) 890277.

MOREL TAKE A STAND
After the launch of the Bassmaster loudspeaker, drive unit manufacturer Morel has produced a stand. The ST50/20 costs £149. Designed for use with the Bassmaster, but suitable for other loudspeakers which will fit the very thick 280mm x 190mm top plate, a pair of stands arrives in flat-pack form. The two thick mild steel top and bottom plates are bolted together by four threaded steel rods running through the two vertical MDF pillars, forming a rigid platform. Spikes are adjustable from the top of the base plate using an Allen key which is provided in the pack and locked by gold-plated knurled nuts. For the tweakily-minded, the steel rods can be damped using Black-Tak. First impressions - Hi-Fi World has already acquired a pair, of course - are that the ST50/20 is certainly rigid, easily adjustable and neutral sounding, but listening is still in progress.

Morel (UK), I I Foxtail Road, Nacton Road (Ransomes) Industrial Estate, Ipswich IP3 9RT. Tel: (0473) 719272.

TDK UP TO SCRATCH
TDK are offering five hundred prizes to purchasers of Chrome and Metal tape multipacks. Inside the packs of SF, SA, SA-X and MA tapes is a scratchcard which will reveal whether the buyer has won. Top 150 prizes feature Aiwa SX-N330 mini hi-fi systems, car radio/cassette players, portables and personal stereos. There are also 350 £10 CD vouchers to be won. If you don’t win, the packs all have a minimum of three CD tokens - twelve tokens will earn a free £5 CD voucher. The offer closes May 31st.

TDK have announced digital recording media - Digital Compact Cassette and MiniDisc - to be available during the first quarter of this year. DCC cassettes will be available in 60 and 90 minute editions, MiniDiscs in 60 and 74 minute lengths.

TDK UK Limited, TDK House, 5-7 Queensway, Redhill, Surrey RH1 1YB. Tel: (0737) 773773.

10 HI-FI WORLD JANUARY 1993
REVOX EVOLVE
Revox have evolved a 'lifestyle' system called the Evolution, with spectacularly different looks, partly attributable to the company's new management head, Dr Ernst Thomka, the man who relaunched the Swiss watch industry with the 'Swatch'. Fully remote controllable, the LCD screen that makes the Evolution resemble a Supercomputer displays the system's operational status. The basic system includes a powerful 150watt per channel amplifier. Radio Data System-equipped tuner and CD player. DCC and conventional cassette players are optional extras. Speakers are not included in the £2000 asking price.
Studer Revox U.K. Ltd., 1 Berkshire Business Centre, Berkshire Drive, Thatcham, Berks. RG13 4EW, Tel: (0635) 876969.

FULLER RANGE
Fuller's Audio launched a range of electronics and loudspeakers recently including the three-way Sphinx which uses a Peerless soft-dome tweeter, a 6in mid-range driver and downward-facing 8in bass driver. Retail price will be £999. Other speakers are the three-cabinet Pharaoh at £2499 and the Sultan, which combines three full-range Bandor drivers at £649. Electronics include the £899 Mosfet b1 and £999 Class A 1 stereo power amplifiers, the £549 pre1 preamplifier and finally an integrated line amplifier at £399.
Fuller's Audio, 20 Tonbridge Road, Southend-on-Sea, Essex SS2 6LT, Tel: (0702) 612116.

A FORADABLE AUDIOGRAM FROM ITALY
\[\text{Audiogram MBA1 integrated from Pisa in Italy is entirely remote-controlled. This 40watt amplifier utilises a double-sided circuit board, selected components and a custom-designed toroidal transformer.}\
\text{Cor. MPI Electronic UK Ltd., Wood Lane, Manchester M31 4BP. Tel: (061) 777 8533.}

TDL ON THEIR METAL
TDL Electronics have produced two new loudspeakers using aluminium metal-coned drivers for both the bass and mid-range units. The first of the two new models is the Studio 0.75m at £749, with a 13.5cm bass unit and a claimed frequency response of 30Hz to 20kHz. Also new is the TDL Studio 1m at £849, with a larger 16.5cm bass unit. Both designs use a 2.5cm black anodised aluminium metal dome tweeter. Finish is real wood veneer - walnut or black ash - with others to order.
TDL Electronics, P.O. Box 98, High Wycombe, Buckinghamshire HP13 6LN, Tel: (0494) 441191.

LINN'S KARTRIDGE AND KEILIDH
Linn have announced the availability of the new K1811 moving magnet cartridge - distinguished by a red stylus-locking knob - and Keilidh loudspeakers. Linn say changes to the cantilever suspension result in improved tracking and lower surface noise. Price is £169. The floorstanding Keilidh, supplied ready for bi-wiring, can also be used tri-amplified. Linn call it a two-way design, but there is a ceramic tweeter and two bass/mid drive units. Linn's new speakers can be placed near a rear wall. Price is £492.
Linn Products Ltd., Floors Road, Waterfoot, Eaglesham, Glasgow G76 0EP, Tel: (041) 6445111.

PINT-SIZE TITAN
Titan loudspeakers have brought out the first loudspeaker in a new range. The Titan Mini measures a mere 350mm high, 255mm wide and 285mm deep. A two-way speaker, it uses a 50mm aluminium cone tweeter and a 100mm anodised aluminium bass driver. Made to order and guaranteed for five years, the Titans retail at £500 and are available in a variety of matched veneers.
Titan Loudspeakers, Hockley, Essex. Tel: (0702) 206870.
An overused advertising statement? After all, "Simply the best" is such a cliché in today's marketing run world. No, it is something we at DPA believe in and are justly proud of.

Our revolutionary new T1 transport, DAC's, amplifiers and cables are the best for numerous reasons, which start at the design stage. Uniquely DPA designs are heuristic in nature - with each design an incredible number of factors is taken into consideration and carefully balanced to produce the most transparent performance. We believe everything can make a difference to the sound quality and everything is rigorously explored and examined to an unprecedented degree. This approach, of making no assumptions, leads to radically unique designs.

This unrivalled passion and care are not just the province of the design stage; this passion is carried through to the production of the unit. Unique production methods with advanced surface mount technologies are employed again with the ultimate care. Final assembly is carried out unhurriedly by one technician, with fully automated testing of each unit, so that each parameter that can affect performance is tested.

So why should you believe us? After all, we could be accused of bias. Throughout the world, fair but discriminating critics have been universal in their praise for DPA products. Take for example a recent review in Australia's High-End magazine Stereo Buyers Guide where the PDM2, in a group test of 27 DAC's, was quoted "you get a sound that can't be matched by any other. Only for those that demand the very best." Hi-Fi Choice Dec '91 also states that "(the PDM2) goes on to redefine many areas of CD sound quality."

However, rave reviews are not just the exclusive domain of DPA's PDM2. Hi-Fi World, on the PDM1 S3 said "Any enthusiast who wants the best from CD at a reasonable price should consider (the PDM1)." What Hi-Fi, Nov '91 said "the Bigger Bit is set to destroy all its competition. Our amplifiers are equally well respected with Hi-Fi Choice saying of the 50S pre-power "unmatched detail resolution, control and transparency."

Why should you believe the Hi-Fi critics? After all, it's your money and your Hi-Fi. Visit one of our dealers and ask for a demonstration of DPA products. If you value music and not distortion we think you will agree with DPA - simply the best.
CELESTION SOUND FOR VISION

Celesion have produced two 'Home Theatre' systems. The HT One consists of a processor which sits between the video or Laserdisc machine and a stereo pair of Celestion I speakers. The HT Three has a more sophisticated processor with remote control and a third Celestion I for the centre or 'dialogue' channel. The HT One costs £299 and the HT Three £499. Both are available from Celestion hifi dealers, Dixons and Currys.

Celestion International Ltd., Ipswich IP3 8JP. Tel: (0473) 723131.

KENWOOD BUDGET FOR REMOTE CONTROL

Kenwood have launched a budget remote-controlled amplifier for only £179.95. A 28-key remote handset will power this 55watt amplifier up, turn the motor-driven volume control up or down, mute the output and allow the user to select sources from the listening seat. It will also operate the main functions of other Kenwood separates. Sources can bypass tone controls and there are inputs for both moving magnet and moving coil cartridges.

Also new to Kenwood's product range are two new cassette decks, both under £200. Both offer Dolby B and C noise reduction, track search and powered cassette doors. The cheaper of the two, the £149.95, offers automatic peak recording level setting in conjunction with Kenwood CD players. At £199.95, the £2050 also includes Auto Bias with a memory for three tape types. Both decks can be remote-controlled if linked to a suitable Kenwood amplifier.

Also new to Kenwood's product range are two new cassette decks, both under £200. Both offer Dolby B and C noise reduction, track search and powered cassette doors. The cheaper of the two, the £149.95, offers automatic peak recording level setting in conjunction with Kenwood CD players. At £199.95, the £2050 also includes Auto Bias with a memory for three tape types. Both decks can be remote-controlled if linked to a suitable Kenwood amplifier.

Trio-Kenwood (UK) Ltd., Kenwood House, Dwight Road, Watford, Herts. WD1 8EB. Tel: (0923) 816444.

HOME TAPEING TAX

An EC Directive may mean British consumers paying over for their blank tapes. In Holland, where a tape tax is already levied, the Home Taping Rights Campaign say prices of blank tapes have increased by 30%. If you've been confused of late by what 'Subsidity' - the latest Euro jargon - means, it's the right of individual EC countries to make their own choice as to whether to accept some Brussels-originated idea. HTRC are hoping that public opinion can be mobilised to tell the British government doesn't implement a tape levy.

Home Taping Rights Campaign, Number One, Dean's Yard, London SW1. Tel: (071) 930 8255.

IN BRIEF

BRISTOL IS BACK

The city didn't go away, but the Bristol Show did become homeless last year. It will be back in 1993 on Saturday 20th and Sunday 21st February at the newly renovated Marriott Hotel. Exhibitors already promised include most of the big names in British and Japanese hi-fi manufacturing. Hi-Fi World will be there, of course.

SONY SOFTWARE

With the launch of Sony's MiniDisc expected in December, the company has announced an initial launch catalogue of three hundred titles will be in the shops before Christmas. Record labels include EMI (including Capitol, Chrysalis and Parlophone), Factory, Sony (along with Columbia and Epic) and Virgin. Artists scheduled for the launch are Bob Dylan, Erasure, Michael Jackson, George Michael, Gary Moore, The Rolling Stones and Simple Minds among others. The first MD players to be available are expected to be a record/playback Walkman, a play-only Walkman and a car stereo model.

SHAMELESS INFIDELITY

Braving the recession, Simon Byles, once of Rega Research, Grahams and The Sound Organisation, has opened his own shop. Called Infidelity, it nonetheless sells real fidelity from Naim, Rega and Rogers from Tuesday to Saturday between 10am and 7pm.

Infidelity, 9 High Street, Hampton Wick, Kingston upon Thames, Surrey KT1 4DA. Tel: (081) 943 3530.

VINTAGE WIRELESS '93

The British Vintage Wireless Society have set the dates for their 1993 meetings. They will be January 10th, May 9th and September 5th. Anyone interested in becoming a member should contact Alex Woollams, British Vintage Wireless Society, 11 Norton Road, Knowle, Bristol.

NEARER THE WODKA

Acoustics are moving to where the vodka comes from: Unit 5, Bewsey Business Centre, Bewsey Road, Warrington, Cheshire WA5 5JU. Tel: (0925) 445600.

NEW BRYSTON DISTRIBUTOR

Systems Workshop in Coventry has been appointed UK and Eire distributor for the Bryston range of power amplifiers. Contact Systems Workshop, 24 Church Street, Oswestry, Shropshire SY11 2SP. Tel: (0691) 658549.

SATELLITE WARNING

Philips have issued a warning to consumers about modifications made to their STU 902 BSB satellite receiver by Cheshire-based company Zeta Technology Ltd. The original receiver, designed to receive BSB transmissions, had full BEAB safety certification, while products modified to receive Astra signals do not. Zeta have been asked to remove Philips badges from the receiver and to point out to customers that Philips will accept no responsibility for the product or liability arising from its use.

WHARFEDALE BACK IN ELECTRONICS

After announcing the suspension of electronics manufacture last year, Wharfedale have come up with an integrated amplifier, the Wharfedale 2000A. The press release didn't say how much it would be, or offer any other details.

For more information, contact Eurotrade (UK) Ltd. Tel: (0582) 768560.
The grid stopper resistor RI prevents oscillation and is usually wired up hard against the valve base pin.

The grid bias resistor R2 was 100k in the original circuit, to prevent leakage from C1, a DC blocking capacitor seeing the anode potential of the previous valve, affecting the bias voltage on the control grid of the 6L6. Increasing it to 470k is possible. The transformer heater winding should have a centre tap connected to earth.

And, as always, remember that the voltages in valve amplifiers are lethal.

In the text it is stated that the phase splitter is a conventional paraphase type, but it is not. It is a cathode coupled phase splitter. Since the object of the article seems to be to give guidance to those wishing to learn about these things, such stuff information is counter-productive. Apart from these points I consider this an excellent article and I hope you publish more in the same vein. There's nothing like hands-on experience for understanding such things.

Personally I don't care for this type of circuit. I have found better results can be obtained by using triode voltage amps rather than pentodes and, although I cannot quite put my finger on why, the split load phase splitter always seems to sound better but has little gain.

Nor am I over the moon with the 6L6s; I find KT66 to be sonically superior for Hi-Fi, although 6L6s are indeed good guitar amp bottles as Richard Brice points out. The requirements are somewhat different though.

Ultraninear operation would be an improvement and cheaper, or triode operation if the forfeited power is of no consequence. E. A. Sowter Ltd. can supply suitable output transformers with screen taps, 43% taps are about right. I can strongly recommend Sowter's products, they work really well. As I write this I am listening to the CD50SE playing Supertramp's 'Crime of the Century' - a well recorded CD - through my home-built valve amp, using the excellent Golden Dragon EL345 beam tetrodes in

WIN FURUKAWA FA-2010 BALANCED ANALOGUE INTERCONNECT CABLES

(1 metre pairs)
The writer of the most interesting or funniest letter will receive a free set of Furukawa FA-2010 "balanced analogue" interconnect cables, worth £95.

CAPITAL REVIVAL
I was attracted by an article you published about Terry O'Sullivan's work on restoring old turntables.

As a music lover, my interest is primarily in hearing relaxed but accurate reproduction. I want to enjoy the full colour of a symphony orchestra without having the distortion of thoughts about minor shortcomings, which in my view are greatly exaggerated by Hi-Fi buffs.

Three years ago I was persuaded that my system, a Garrard 301, SME 3009 arm, Shure V15 cartridge, Quad amplification and the two Wharfedale omni-directional speakers, had been totally surpassed. Stupidly, I sent the speakers to the tip, put the rest of the equipment in the attic and bought a Linn system: LP12, Lingo, Ittok arm, Karina cartridge, LK1/280 amplifier and top-of-the-range Monitor Audio speakers. I suppose that, in all, the new system cost more than £600. The sound proved analytical and dry. It lacked heart. I was deeply disappointed. The reproduction was taut and the system didn't breathe easily, as had my previous set-up.

Following advice in your article earlier this year, I retrieved the 301 and the SME 3009 and commissioned Terry O'Sullivan of Lorickraft to help me build a turntable unit. Both technically and aesthetically he made a superb job and could not have been more helpful. The SME/Garrard are now mounted on a really heavy base with Sorbothane damping. All are enclosed in a beautiful mahogany cabinet with a clear plastic cover.

In my view the result is a front end which is equally as good as the Linn system and much more relaxed. Certainly, it has, to use Linn's own word, 'musicality' in abundance. Furthermore, it is much less prone to going off song. The two decks stand side-by-side.

Send your letters to: Hi-Fi World Letters
The Month

but generally I use the Garrard, clear proof of my preference. R. B. Connell, Alnwick, Northumberland.

The notion of the revitalised Garrard generated a considerable degree of interest here. It is something which Japanese audiophiles have maintained over the years, while us Occidentals forgot about it. Those readers who have frequently asked us about the relative quality of Garrard and LP12 now have one man's answer, but not having made the comparison ourselves we cannot comment. It does seem however, that a Garrard 301 (or 401) well mounted to prevent rumble can provide very respectable results.

one track to another, depending on how well they were engineered and mixed and the actual location in which they were recorded. It is nothing to do with my equipment that the same group of musicians sound superb on one track and very poor on another. Perhaps you can enlighten me on the above, or am I on the wrong track?

Michael Foden, Southport, Merseyside.

Sorry, but, yes you're right and no, you're wrong. Our own systems reveal exactly the same effects. When we review equipment however, we all use recordings of known quality. By and large, these are ones we have heard through a wide range of systems so we know them to be consistent. Hence, we can pronounce on the bass or treble quality of a single item of equipment, we hope, quite objectively.

To give an example, one of the recordings I use is of a band I heard in the studio in which the recording was made. As it happens, I heard the live feed straight into the control room, a 20-bit master-tape playback, the final 16-bit master and the CD, all with the engineer and producer present as well as the band. Therefore, I know exactly the sound that they all intended to achieve; if equipment falls short of that, then its shortcomings can be perceived. Conversely, if it reproduces some elements of the recording well, then its strengths can be discerned too. I also heard the same recording in a different studio though with the same monitor speakers, amplifiers and control desk, heard the criticisms of the engineers there of aspects of its sound quality, so I know the shortcomings of the recording itself, too, so they can be taken into account.

If equipment falls short of that, then its shortcomings can be perceived. Conversely, if it reproduces some elements of the recording well, then its strengths can be discerned too. I also heard the same recording in a different studio though with the same monitor speakers, amplifiers and control desk, heard the criticisms of the engineers there of aspects of its sound quality, so I know the shortcomings of the recording itself, too, so they can be taken into account. EB

SOUND ENVIRONMENT

Thank you again for your advice on all my problems. I am delighted to see that you started changing the configuration and content of your World Favour-

Continued on page 50...
It may not be a radical departure in styling, but Eric Braithwaite discovers a new type of sound in NAD's budget 302 amplifier.

Whatever novel developments may be hidden inside the sheet metalwork of NAD's new 302 amplifier, anyone hoping for a radical departure in external styling is going to be disappointed. Even with the best will in the world, it's hard to describe the characteristic NAD style as much other than militarily workmanlike, with little relief from dark grey but for white legends and logo, darker grey control knobs and buttons and a dull green on/off button and power-on light. A friend who dropped in during the listening sessions felt it looked elegant beyond its price bracket all the same.

Still, as my grandmother would say, always being one for the wise saw, you listen with your ears, not your eyes. In this direction, something interesting appears to be going on which is evident simply from manhandling NAD's £159.99 replacement for the venerable 3020. Unprepared: a two-hand lift has it tilting alarmingly - there is a very hefty transformer indeed to be seen under the ventilation slots on the left of the casing. A typical NAD audiophile sense is already apparent: looking at the controls it becomes more obvious. Yes, there are tone controls for bass and treble: but they can be defeated. Round the back is a pair of speaker terminals, with switchable impedance between 4 and 8ohms and the typical NAD external link which can be used to separate pre- and power-amplifier segments. Also on the back plate is the equally recognisable 'Soft-clipping' switch.

Given the proliferation of sources these days, inputs are less extensive than some of the amplifiers hailing from Far Eastern designers, but, given that Tape 1 has a monitor circuit, the low number is probably adequate all the same. Excluding the phono stage, there are two tape inputs and three other line level ones marked Tuner, Video and CD. NAD are not, since they are appealing to a mass-market, donning a hair-shirt, since apart from the tone and volume controls there is a balance control too.

So far, so NAD. Plugging in the sources brought about the surprise that the 302's looks had not. For a dozen years or more, NAD amplifiers have typically had a warm, gentle manner, a little soft in focus, a bit too subdued for some tastes. The new model is quite different: forward, pushy, up-front and noticeably brighter. In fact, it was one aspect of this brightness which brought about some doubt. Before I delve into this, let's deal with the 302's strengths, with which it is very well supplied.

World Radio History
evenly spread over the full frequency range. Drummers display more than enough energy, for example, for even the deafest Rock fanatic not to feel short-changed in this department. Quite unlike earlier models, the 302 has vocalists and soloists striding out big and beefy onto the carpet in front of the loudspeakers.

It’s this aspect - a credible impression of life-like size - that very successfully draws of the loudspeakers. Quite unlike earlier models, the 302 short-changed in this department. Enough energy, for example, for even evenly spread over the full frequency range. Drummers display more than than relaxed listening would lead you to believe. A flute in a Jazz quartet, for example, was a little hard to pin-point; rhythm and bass guitars in Paice Ashton Lord’s live Hammersmith Odeon concert recording, clearly left and right, were less than sharply outlined. Stop concentrating, lean back in the chair; however, and the 302 becomes a performer. Whether it’s heavy Rock, jazz, or full-scale Classical, the music expands into the room filling every corner.

This is one of the new NAD’s greatest and most appealing qualities. Music - whether it’s Mary Black, Lou Reed or the London Philharmonic - is involving and emotional. I listened to the Barbrolli recording of Otello. In the last act, Desdemona utters a spine-chilling scream as she suddenly realises Otello is about to strangle her. It should make you cringe in horror - like the approach of the unseen killer in Hitchcock’s Psycho. With the NAD between my source and ESL-63s, both 1 and my fellow listener found we had shut our eyes trying to close off the vision the 302 put in front of us extremely successfully.

Street Cred

For a budget amplifier to recreate powerful emotions is rare. For one to cope with sources and loudspeakers that are a dozen times its price and keep its street cred is astonishing.

One problem, which is the blot on an otherwise supremely attractive landscape, however, will show up. It became noticeable at first on female vocals and later on violins. In the upper reaches of the scale, voices take on a sandpaper coarseness and violins a hard, shouty quality. Given that the rest of the tonal range is brighty coloured with a bass and mid-range that’s full and firm, it doesn’t take long for this to become intrusive. If the wick is turned up, this coloration can sometimes be almost painful. While Mary Black’s ‘Columbus’ has all

the intonation and nuances present, her voice as a result is thinner than it should be. In orchestral recordings, the effect is to make first and second violins less distinguishable than they ought to be and flutes harder in tone. Switching on ‘Soft-clipping’ diminishes its apparent impact at high volume, but the general effect of applying it is to unfocus the sound and harden the mid-range and treble: best avoided.

While you might expect that the upper treble would be sharp and bitter throughout - even spitty - that’s not the case; even close-miked vocals don’t display any obtrusive whistles or screeches. Woodwind is splendidly sweet and lower strings superbly resonant, which does much to counteract the problem.

Overall, the 302’s strengths far outweigh its weaknesses for its price. One of its particular strengths is its disc stage, which is of a quality matched by few even at fifty pounds more. While there are some compromises evident - a degree of strain in the upper mid and treble when pushed on tonal accuracy and veracity it comes very close indeed to the line stages. Focus is a little softer, depth of field flatter comparing the same recording off CD and vinyl. All the same, it shares all but the last fraction of vigour and definition of the competition. It also has a point in its favour that the rivals lack. Remove the links joining ‘Pre-Out’ to ‘Power In’, find a power amplifier, and a magic wand is waved over the 302 turning it into a very respectable pre-amplifier, dispelling almost all the reservations about it as an integrated. It has to be one of the bargain potential up-grades of the year.

It was clear immediately that the coarseness of texture in the upper registers was much more a quality of the 302’s power stage. As a pre-amplifier, the edginess was smoothed over. The music expanded, not in scale - it would be difficult for the 302’s staging to become wider - but in quality. A vocalist’s or instrumentalist’s key changes were suddenly unmistakable; dynamic transitions gained an extra degree of control. The benefits were profound: Mary Black’s voice was more realistic; Paice Ashton and Lord’s concert snapped into much sharper focus.

Whereas, as an integrated, the 302 had a little difficulty in maintaining a driving rhythm and keeping a close eye on a melody as well, as a pre-amplifier there was no difficulty in focusing on, and following, any individual player. Violins lost their scrappy quality, tonal colour everywhere bloomed and filled out.

A Cleaner Window

It was remarkable how much more fulfilling it became. Still evident was the big presence of vocals and instruments that made the NAD sound so involving as an integrated amplifier. Also still there, but visible through a cleaner window, was the depth and breadth of the stage, the positions and movements of players recurring less concentration to

- Inside the 302: note the large transformer and heatsink at right.
If you shop around how do you
Choose the right shop
Hi-fi is something you will enjoy if you choose your Dealer
carefully

The first step in choosing hi-fi is to find a shop that cares about music,
has a wide range of quality levels and offers advice and guidance.

There are two popular myths about specialist hi-fi shops. They stock the most expensive
systems and they blind you with science. Neither of these is true.

A genuine specialist shop will let you take your time. They’ll make sure you can sit
quietly in a separate, comfortable demonstration room, where you can listen
to different systems and judge for yourself which sounds best.

IF YOU SERIOUSLY BELIEVE THAT A £200 CD PLAYER OR A £150
AMPLIFIER IS THE BEST VALUE FOR MONEY COME AND HAVE A LISTEN.
A VERY PLEASANT SURPRISE AWAITS YOU.

Everybody likes listening to live music. If your music sounds just as natural when
you reproduce it at home, that’s all that matters.

Choose Uxbridge Audio when buying a music system and hear the difference

- We demonstrate the difference and help you decide what to buy
- We ensure it sounds as good in your
  home as in the shop
- We look after you if something goes
  wrong in the future
pinpoint. Even the bass end of things became tauter, a drummer acquiring that extra degree of whipcord in the wrist. Over its performance as an integrated the 302 as a pre-amp gained a distinct edge; even more coherent and a few per-cent more on the ball in the rhythm and timing department.

Despite the reservations, in terms of insight into a recording, fine detail and credible tonal quality, the NAD is well up in the budget ranks. It takes a very brave stance. Whereas much of the competition has opted for a cooler sound, the 302 goes all out for full-frontal force and realism, refusing to opt out of hard-rocking bass, avoiding smoothing over potential cracks. It won't deafen the neighbours, but for practical purposes it has more than enough dynamic range for a listener to believe it goes much louder than in fact it does.

As a pre-amplifier, NAD's 302 won't supplant precir designs. It still shows signs of strain in the upper mid-range, and can still demonstrate a small degree of uncertainty when the music is complex, but it makes the upgrading path to a pre-power combination one of the most cost-effective on the market. It's good enough, intrinsically, to partner power amplifiers well beyond its price. It brings out all its virtues and retains none of its vices. Buy it and the potential for an extremely satisfying future pre-power system will be sitting there waiting for the next decrease in interest rates. In the meantime, it's an amplifier that won't disappoint, as long as you are careful about choosing the speakers and sources to partner it.

MEASURED PERFORMANCE

In the welter of differing design philosophies used to justify and distinguish hi-fi products, NAD have consistently remained conservative: it's a stance that has served them well. From the very outset NAD amplifiers have turned in a high standard of measured performance. It's a source of satisfaction to their creator and NAD's chief designer, the retiring Eric Edvardsen, that this can be obtained from simple, elegant and inexpensive circuits. Their amplifiers manage to combine this with a sound quality that is distinctive and widely liked, especially by first time hi-fi buyers fleeing from the horrors of a decrepit mid-system.

Superficially, the 302 doesn't depart from the NAD 3020 series I know and have tested over the years, yet inside there are some significant changes. In particular, the old and 'low output transistors, which had the advantage of being rugged, have been replaced by new Sanken output devices that are faster, yet even more rugged, NAD say. Being easier to drive, they put less stress on preceding stages too. These changes will affect sound quality quite significantly. Power output into eight ohms is now 36 watts on the standard '422' setting. An interesting and useful option is an '822' setting for high impedance loudspeakers. This increases output to 52 watts, I found, and since most British loudspeakers suit this setting, having a nominal impedance of 10 ohms or more, it is an option that will be of practical value.

Other improvements concern the line output of the preamp, which has been biased more into Class A, and detail tweaks to disc equalisation to improve accuracy. The power supply has a better transient capability NAD claim and there is a tone control defeat button, which improves response flatness.

There are some notable characteristics in the measured performance of the 302, inherited from the 3020, that do directly have a bearing on sound quality. Low levels of high frequency distortion under steady state measurement, and very low noise (hiss) are two. Some bandwidth limiting remains, but less so than before. The practice comes from 'seventies thinking about a phenomenon termed 'transient intermodulation distortion', thought to be a major factor affecting sound. The cure was to bandwidth limit the amplifying chain early on, to prevent troublesome high frequency signals passing through. Practice has never accorded with theory though: Harman have consistently ignored this piece of theory and their amplifiers have not conspicuously suffered as a result.

The CD input of the 302 reaches up to 50kHz before rolling off. Earlier designs rolled off just above 20kHz, but this low limit has been pushed upward. I suspect it is to help lighten the sound, because the consensus view was that NAD amplifiers lean toward sounding soft and warm, even a bit murky, in comparison to the best modern designs. Extending the high frequency limit can lessen this, as can using faster output devices.

The low frequency limit remains a bit higher than the specification of CD: 5Hz. The 302 reaches down to 15Hz, which is plenty low enough for budget loudspeakers, whose output plummets below 80Hz or so. Bigger amplifiers do need to go lower, but the 302's role in life isn't to drive massive loudspeakers or subwoofers. With low noise, low distortion and plenty enough sensitivity, the CD input of the 302 measures well for its role. All the other inputs, except phono, share these characteristics, by the way.

The disc stage is as quiet as ever; NAD don't use the ubiquitous $320 op amp, but an all-dissymmetrical stage of their own design. It's quite a surprise to look inside an amplifier and not see op amps (silicon chips) these days. Equalisation has changed to alter frequency response slightly, reducing the lower limit from 40Hz to 20Hz. This will add a bit of extra weight to bass from LP. The equalisation curve was accurately followed right through the audio band, ensuring correct basic tonal balance. The tone controls must be switched out however, since they do affect performance even when set to zero. With normal sensitivity, very low hiss and correct input conditions, the disc stage has no detectable problems.

The bass control provides lift and cut below 200Hz at low-ish settings, so it doesn't upset frequencies other than those perceived as bass. The treble control is a little less discriminating, but in this it differs little from most. All frequencies above 1kHz are lifted or lowered equally at low settings. At least it works at low settings, unlike many I have tested on budget amplifiers.

The steady state measured performance of the 302 differs little from the 3020i it replaces, both looking good on paper. I naturally listened to the 302 and was quite surprised to find that it has a notably forward and bright midband presentation, quite unlike all earlier NAD amplifiers. I was taken aback and very impressed by the enormous apparent insight; this amplifier has tremendous depth of analysis and it writes up the stereo picture in hard etched outlines. However, after a period of listening I did detect a little coarseness in the sound, but as budget amplifiers go the NAD's strengths outweighed its blemishes.

TEST RESULTS

Power

36 watts

CD/tuner/aux.

Frequency response

15Hz-50kHz

Separation

89dB

Noise

-103dB

Distortion

0.002%

Sensitivity

200mV

dc offset

110mV

Disc

Frequency response

20Hz-55kHz

Separation

58dB

Noise

-79dB

Distortion

0.003%

Sensitivity

3.9mV

Overload

250mV

Distortion

A little second and third harmonic distortion (0.008%) at 10kHz.

review

World Radio History

HI-FI WORLD JANUARY 1993 19
280 women i
You wouldn’t b

We refer of course to the sound of our 360 series hi-fi. Which delivers 50 watts per channel of distortion free sound. You see, it’s made and tested by 280 women because women have hearing twice as sensitive as man’s. So the slightest buzz or hiss, and it’s bye-bye hi-fi. We have to be fussy because you are.

Some men, it seems, won’t let a woman near their hi-fi. At Goodmans, we let 280 of them handle ours every day.

You see, a woman’s sense of touch is ten times better than a man’s. And let’s face it, when you’re assembling the hundreds of delicate parts that make up a real hi-fi system like this, the last thing you need is ten thumbs.

So when we tell you that the 360 series hi-fi system, proudly displayed by our ladies above, sounds that little bit special, you know it’s not all talk.

It’s made up of six ‘separates’ and each carries the series number 360 (funnily enough because each is 360mm wide).

Let’s kick off with the amplifier, which can deliver on demand a thunderous 50 watts per channel of completely distortion free sound.

At Goodmans everything we make relies on good sound. It’s our lifeblood.

After all, without it, what’s the point of making the semi automatic belt driven turntable, and the stereo digital tuner with 36 presets, if they’ll sound anything less than brilliant?

The twin cassette deck with continuous play, automatic reverse, and high speed dubbing if it
sounds like the local alley cat? The five band graphic equaliser, or the compact disc player with 20 programmable tracks and random play, if they don’t sound just great?

And of course we’ll even throw in a remote control (for when you’d rather not get on up to get on down). Sound good?

Well frankly, you haven’t heard anything until you’ve heard the whole caboodle through a pair of Maxim 3 speakers.

‘What Hi-Fi’ listened to the Maxims and promptly put them in their brochure ‘Our Top 50 Loudspeakers’.

At Goodmans, if we can’t make it sound good, we just don’t make it. That’s why everything is tested and tested at every stage of manufacture by the most discerning and exacting ears in the business.

Only when they’ve passed do they leave the factory.

So if you’re looking for a hi-fi separates system, don’t look any further than a Goodmans.

At around £600 for the lot, it won’t just be the sound you can’t believe.

Goodmans
Made by Goodwomen.
Remember the best hi-fi equipment is only available from the best hi-fi shops

Our job is to give you the best possible sound; so we choose the best sounding equipment. You won’t get better performance and value anywhere else. Our hi-fi is well built, with a long life and an easy path to further upgrades, if required.

Our shops are staffed by music enthusiasts; we’ll make you welcome and give you the experience of hearing what the best hi-fi can do, in comfortable listening rooms. Only you can decide how good a sound you need and we make the choosing easy.

Choose the one that's nearest

These retailers are the selected Linn dealers in the South-East

You can sit back and relax, secure in the knowledge that we will provide the most vital part of any hi-fi system: the detailed preparation and careful installation that is needed to achieve the best sound in your home; we can also connect your TV or video to the hi-fi so that you and your family get maximum benefit. Not to mention comprehensive back-up long after your initial purchase. Customer service has built our business and reputation, so you can be sure that we will look after you.

Choose your Dealer, come & listen
We take the risk out of buying hi-fi
n the face of it, it is difficult to see why anybody should buy a budget hi-fi system, faced with the enormous opposition from the midi and component systems that dominate the market below £700. For the money the all-in-one system appears to offer many advantages over its specialist rival.

At this price, budget hi-fi gear is generally pared down, trading convenience and extra features for sonic performance. At the same time, the design rationale of a midi system is such that the sound quality can be sacrificed in favour of the current favourite function. The two camps have become more polarised over the years; so much so that they are no longer fighting for the same marketplace.

As the CD player-based system takes a hold, specialist separates look less and less attractive. Any decent midi or component system comes complete with full remote control that often controls cassette, tuner and even shifts the volume control from the comfort of the listener's chair. It will generally offer some kind of graphic display of the signal, have extensive signal processing controls and even two tape machines that can record automatically from the CD player, sometimes even at double speed. The specialist system offers none of these facilities and looks drab by comparison.

It is only when you actually listen to the components system that the bargain starts to show its rough edges. Although it is a generalisation, it is still difficult to find a single mass-market consumer electronics company that excels in every branch of audio manufacture - company A may produce superb amplifiers and cassette decks, but their tuners and CD players are not as good as company B. Lumping all the products from one manufacturer together can tend to bring the system down to a lowest common denominator. In addition, all the component amplifiers in this test use power ICs, while the majority of specialist amplifiers use discrete components in their power amplifier stages. This makes a drastic difference to performance, especially on demanding, dynamic music, where the power IC amplifiers sound blurred and fuzzy when they approach any form of transient.

We have looked at four conventional single-manufacturer midi systems and one of our own choice, compiled from popular budget separates. As a wild card, we have included one multiplay midi system from Pioneer, the N-52M. This is cheaper than any of the others in the test, but it does present an example of what the small midi system can do. Pioneer are also one of the market leaders in this field, so their inclusion is almost mandatory.

The systems by Technics, Yamaha and Kenwood all compete in the sub-£700 arena. Technics' amazing digital, feature-laden SC-CH700 system is reputed to be the market leader in this field, with Yamaha's Active Servo Technology in the CC-5 and Kenwood's space-age UD-700 styling closing the gap between the high street multiple and the specialist dealer.

Finally, we look at our own system, using a Sony CDP597 Compact Disc player, the newest NAD 701 receiver and a pair of the latest Celestion One loudspeakers. Although sans cassette deck, this system offers much of the component system's user friendliness, allied to the flexibility and better sound quality of specialist separate systems.
KENWOOD UD-700 SYSTEM

**DOUBLE CASSETTE DECK (X-A9)**

Looking svelte with its moulded grey edges, and pretty little green LEDs at the centres of the tape hubs, nonetheless this double cassette deck is suffused with a plastic feel. Both auto-reverse transports clanked a bit, with controls lacking positivity, but it is well idiot-proofed and easy to use. High speed dubbing is incorporated - not only from tape to tape but from CD too - but the result, frankly is flat and quite poor, though no worse than others in this test. At normal speed, recordings fared rather better. Despite some undulation of pitch, tapes were clear with good imagery, if a little too 'hi-fi' with treble obviously pushed forward. Overall the deck performed ably.

**CD PLAYER (DP-A9)**

Sleek in styling, ergonomically handy, and economical in size, this CD player proclaims that it is single-bit with dual DAC's - potentially audiophile specifications. A link to tape machine and graphic equaliser allows the user to tape CDs at double speed and adjust the EQ settings for recording by sampling the disc for thirty seconds, a system Kenwood call 'AI Focus'.

With or without AI Focus, the CD is this system's strongest point, with a reasonably clear, detailed presentation if slightly bright and forward, best suited to commercial Rock. Classical or acoustic Jazz tends to sound antiseptic or barren. With AI focus switched in, the player sounds a little clearer; the effect is generally quite subtle, however, and on certain discs almost indiscernible.

**RECEIVER (A-A7L)**

The nerve centre of the system, this also houses one of the most impressive timers around. When setting up, it prompts for year and date as well as time, and has a plethora of 'smart' timer options like a video recorder. Even the tuner presets can display a four-digit 'codename', but this is entered by the user as a memory aid, it's nothing to do with RDS. An honest performer, although a bit brash, a little on the steely side and short on depth, the amplifier has an even balance. It's a shade more exciting and lively than the Yamaha in this group.

With a good aerial, the tuner copes with Classical, Jazz and Rock with equal aplomb. While there is no undue spitting or sibilance, it has a hard-edged quality on vocals and acoustic instruments.

**LOUDSPEAKERS (LS-A6)**

A masterpiece of contrived styling, with ports reminiscent of the air intakes on a jet fighter, the baffle disguises a conventional two-way speaker. Although not in the same class as a true hi-fi loudspeaker, they match the system well, more dynamic, detailed and coherent than many of their rivals. Although there is a slight tendency to boominess, their overall balance is pretty realistic, especially placed on decent stands. Replacing them with Mordaunt-Short's MS5.10's, or a similar design, would be a good move, their relaxed balance harmonising with the amplifier's comparative forthrightness.

**CONCLUSION**

A daunting piece of equipment at first sight, with so many functions described in its 84-page manual, it takes time to learn to handle this Kenwood system. However, the time is well spent, as the UD-700 stands close to the pinnacle of current component system performance. There's still a massive quality jump between this and a pukka separates system, but Kenwood's UD-700 closes the gap a little.
PIONEER N-52M SYSTEM

£489.95

COMBINED SIX-PLAY CD/ DOUBLE CASSETTE DECK (PDC-520M)

Pioneer have combined a multi-disc Compact Disc player with a double cassette deck in this system. Sporting all the functions common to the breed, the twin tape machine will automatically select bias for Ferric and Chrome tape only. Automatic recording level is set rather low, leaving a high noise floor. While this can be suppressed using either Dolby B or C, these also erase much of the treble content.

This is not a deck for piano enthusiasts, as pitch stability was a problem, making piano recordings sound as though the instrument had been transported to the bottom of a swimming pool. A melody is broken up into discrete components, making it impossible to follow a tune; on a Rock recording with a solid beat, the Pioneer just cannot keep time. Pre-recorded tapes suffer the same fate.

The single-bit Compact Disc player uses a removable magazine which holds up to six discs, interchangeable with Pioneer's in-car units. The CD unit has no display of its own, instead sending track and time information to the receiver, where it appears on a light blue LED display.

Sonically, although the player has boundless energy, it all comes with a raw, unfocussed edge - the CD equivalent of an Irish wolfhound. There is little stereo focus or fine detail; the overall sound quality has an uneven character, brisk but brash, making it unsuitable for those with catholic tastes.

RECEIVER (SX-P520)

Split into separate tuner and amplifier sections, Pioneer's receiver sports three sound field settings: Disco, Hall and B.G.M. (Background music, for the abbreviatively-challenged.) At best none of these do little more than add a subtle bathroom quality. A Smart Operation control will memorize the settings. Though it's cheap, the Pioneer's controls are well laid out and every bit as positive to the feel as those on the more expensive systems.

Some of the controls on the tuner section are small enough to make fine-tuning and switching between presets a little difficult. It has a touch of the car radios in its sound; vocals have a pinched, cuppy and nasal quality. Generally, despite a relatively natural sound, the tuner sounded compressed and lacking in life, without much stereo focus.

The amplifier section fared little better, sounding strained and beginning to boom through the loudspeakers if driven hard. Mostly undramatic, but with the occasional fire-cracker like peak, it effects a reasonably clear and concise approximation of music, but is tainted by lack of timing, imagery, ambience and fine detail. With little or no grace, it barely justifies the title 'hi-fi'.

LOUDSPEAKERS (S-P520)

Small, thin, three-way designs with fixed grilles, the loudspeakers are a visual match for the system. The signal leads are captive, emerging from the rear panel, so no improvement on the thin cable is possible. Their sound adds credence to the suspicion that the principle design criterion was aesthetic, though the cost-saving that has been applied to conjure up a system as cheap as this obviously has its effect. They are glassy, bright and synthetic at the top, boom and indistinct at the bottom and lack presence in the mid-range. Stereo imaging was poor, almost to the point of being indiscernible.

CONCLUSION

The cheapest system in this test, the N-52M is typical of mid-range performance - the staple diet of high street multiples who would probably view the others in this group as 'high-end'. Although easy to use and well-constructed for the price, its sound quality leaves a lot to be desired. Sonically on the lowest rung of the ladder, it is firmly in the realm of 'audio' rather than hi-fi, sounding like a decent in-car system - without the engine noise.
TECHNICS SC-CH700 SYSTEM

DOUBLE CASSETTE DECK (RS-CH700)
Tape bias, equalisation and record level are set automatically on this twin cassette deck, though the latter is a little high, and the point of no return when the head saturates can clearly be heard.

A Digital Signal Processor can be used to tailor the sound of the source for recording: except for tape dubbing, which can be performed either at normal or double speed. Recording and playback is quite clear, but with an element of brightness at the top, a boominess at the bottom and a touch of the wobblies on piano. Dolby B and C are offered.

DIGITAL SIGNAL PROCESSOR (SH-CH700)
The 'Spectrum Analyser' has three light-blue display modes to catch the magpie eye of passing trade: in one of them pretty quavers continually dance across the window. Behind the light bars, however, lives an even more impressive Digital Signal Processor. All analogue sources, including the signals from tuner and tape, are converted to digital, processed, and then re-converted to analogue for the amplifier, taking in a variety of special effects on the way.

Six sound field settings add up to a total of 5.5 seconds reverberation to the sound; long enough to remove the CD and put it back in its jewel case. Few of the effects do much for sound quality. While the 'Car' and 'Headphone' presets may be useful for taping, the rest are about as useful as a chocolate fireguard. 'Stadium' moved a radio interview into a bathroom and 'Heavy' turned Mel Gibson's voice into a Kylie Minogue/Donald Sinden cross-breed. A 'Karaoke' setting strips away much of the mid range to mute vocals so you can sing along to your favourite recording.

INTEGRATED AMPLIFIER (SU-CH700)
A true system amplifier, rated at 40 watts, the SU-CH700 has controls only for volume, balance, source selection and timer operation, with sockets for a Karaoke mic and headphones. The loudness button is hardly subtle and is best forgotten.

The display shows a multiditous array of functions: time on the left, sources and graphical displays of volume and balance on the right. Its sound quality is rather steely and hard; it can sound impressive with Grace Jones, but image focus is poor and overall coherence is lacking.

TUNER/CD PLAYER (SL-CH700)
Combining a tuner and CD seems odd; the CD's converter lives in the DSP section, connected by an optical link. The loading drawer, hidden behind the control panel, bounces out rather jerkily, but while the controls themselves are also plasticky, they are easy to use. CDs take on a synthetic quality; this is fabulous for recordings of Grace Jones, but less so for Classical programme where such 'impressiveness' becomes wearing after a while.

The tuner section covers the three wavebands and is complete with thirty presets. Programming is simple, but with an external aerial the stereo beacon is too sensitive: it's hard to accept that distant hissy minicab messages constitute high quality stereo! Given a good signal from an external aerial the tuner is quiet, but vocals are chesty and it sounds as though signal compression is being used even when it isn't.

CONCLUSION
A profusion of features, sleek styling and remote control has made this system a market leader. Digital signal processing is a bold step in this market, taken to its logical conclusion in Meridian's 601 preamplifier. Since the sound, with the loudspeakers supplied, is vivid and exciting, but too intense and coarse for the audiophile market, Meridian probably won't be too worried about this competition!

LOUDSPEAKERS (SB-CH700)
A three-way design, with connectors for cables at the rear, these loudspeakers appear to have been designed with more regard for perceived value than sound quality. Turn the volume up and the boomy bass drivers crack as they hit their end-stops and the tweeters are more than a little steely and bright. They are not especially coherent and create a vague image; while the sound they produce may be suited to over-produced pop music, anything more natural or refined loses out as they try to make even Kyung Wha Chung sound like Grace Jones. Quite a feat.
YAMAHA CC-5 SYSTEM £649.95

**DOUBLE CASSETTE DECK (K-CC5)**

In a world of bright flashing lights and displays, this twin Dolby B and C deck, finished in light gunmetal, is remarkably restrained. High speed tape dubbing is possible, but there is no provision for manual record level adjustment. This is set low enough to prevent premature saturation on ferric tape, which makes it difficult to determine the difference between a pre-recorded tape and high speed copy. Differences in pitch stability, detail and timbre were instantly apparent on another tape player; sonically, neither the play/record nor the playback transports are particularly stable.

**TUNER/CD PLAYER (TCD-CC5)**

As with the Technics, the tuner and CD player are combined, though this time also sharing the box with the digital-to-analogue converter and timer. It comes in Yamaha's standard gunmetal finish, with a dulled orange display. The tuner section covers the three wavebands and has twenty presets; programming is quick and easy. It produces a pleasant, dry sound, but also one that at times is sibilant and hollow, with cuppy vocals and a touch of cardboardy, tuneless bass.

The CD player's character is broadly similar, with typical Yamaha dryness. More refined and restrained than might be expected, producing a moderately wide image with good stereo focus, it lacks image depth and gets in a bit of a mess with complex detail. Ultimately it is perhaps a little too bland and muted.

**LOUDSPEAKERS**

Unusually in a market where three or more drivers is the norm, the Yamaha AST system sports just two drivers hidden by a thick grille. Discreet this may be, but the same cannot be said of the 'air woofer' port which looks like a gaping grey mouth at the bottom of the speaker. The AST part of the equation means there is a kind of plateau between 11 o'clock and 3 o'clock on the volume control where it is possible to hear the amplifier's growing strain but with no increase in volume. With the Mordaunt-Shorts in place, although the tonal balance was less even, the increase in volume was smoother.

Stereo imagery was surprisingly good, with some of the sense of relaxation that Yamaha appear to inject into all their 'Natural Sound' products. At low levels, however, these speakers' relaxed sound becomes sleepy; when the music turns complex, the cones start to shake and high volume excites some sibilance and spitting.

**INTEGRATED AMPLIFIER (A-CC5)**

Restrained in looks for a midi-system amplifier, no more than four small yellow LEDs are on show at any one time. A neat touch is the servo-assisted volume control and source selector.

Unlike the heavy signal processing of the Technics, the Yamaha only sports three preset sound settings: Hall, Jazz Club and Rock Concert. Bass and treble controls are evident on the fascia, but there is no sign of a loudness button. The headphone socket, as usual on midi-systems, takes a 3.5mm plug.

Yamaha's amplifier uses their proprietary Active Servo Technology system to create deeper bass from the system's own loudspeakers, making upgrading potentially difficult. We tried using a pair of Mordaunt-Short MSS.10's, but the 'forced' sound that resulted made it difficult to recommend a change.

With the Yamaha speakers in place, the system sounds pleasant, relaxed and tonally even. It doesn't, however, take kindly to loud or dynamic passages. When stressed, it soon sounds raw, rattly, readily hardens voices and pushes instruments forward in the sound stage.

**CONCLUSION**

Although occasionally sounding cluttered and sometimes spity and shouty, the Yamaha outfit was one of the most pleasant systems in the test. It was surprisingly pleasing with light, unstressful music. No single part of the system shines as superb, but conversely none sticks out as particularly poor. It's a pity that in the shining glister of the midi-system world the Yamaha's laid-back nature and appearance may hold it back.
"AT SON ET LUMIERE WE OFFER THE WORLDS FINEST AVAILABLE EQUIPMENT IN BOTH HI FI AND AUDIO VISUAL.

AND WITH OUR PURPOSE BUILT LISTENING ROOMS WE CAN MAKE CHOOSING A SYSTEM BOTH COMFORTABLE AND EFFICIENT.

TO SAMPLE JUST HOW PLEASANT AN EXPERIENCE YOU CAN HAVE GIVE US A CALL ON THE NUMBER BELOW, OR JUST POP IN."

"PLEASE NOTE THAT IF YOU ALREADY OWN, OR PLAN TO BUY, NAÏM AUDIO EQUIPMENT WE HAVE SET UP A SPECIAL DATABASE TO KEEP YOU ABREAST OF ALL NEW PRODUCTS, UPDATES AND SPECIAL EVENTS. GIVE US YOUR DETAILS AND WE WILL KEEP YOU IN TOUCH."

BANG AND OLUFSEN • NAÏM AUDIO REGA RESEARCH • EPOS ETC. ETC. ETC...

071 580 9059

67 TOTTENHAM COURT ROAD
LONDON • WIP 9PA
This Compact Disc player has to justify itself in order to get sales. A midi player is seldom thoroughly scrutinised in its own right; a separate item has to be good in itself or it will not be a success.

A well-finished product, with a silky black finish and positive controls, the Sony has a comprehensive range of facilities including peak search to aid tape recording.

Musically, it is a strong performer with plenty of detail and a good sense of rhythm, producing a big rich sound which needs no bolstering with effects from a graphic equaliser.

A remote controlled AM/FM receiver which has just been launched by NAD. It has CD, video, and tape inputs and a phono source which can be switched to accept an additional line level input such as a Laserdisc player.

The tuner section can store up to 30 FM stations and a further 30 from the AM band, which is more than adequate for most listeners. It also has all the standard features such as auto tuning and an FM stereo indicator.

The NAD 701 combines good radio performance with a clear and confident amplifier. The amp has a smooth and powerful delivery belying its conservative 25w rating with an open and three-dimensional soundstage which makes it an involving amplifier to listen to. From a clean source such as CD, or its own competent tuner section, the NAD turns in a very commendable performance.

The baby Celestions require very little introduction from us now, being a long time favourite of ours. For a little less than £100 they provide a level of performance that no midi system loudspeaker could ever dream of matching. Their presentation is lively and exciting with a strong, rhythmic bass which sometimes needed a little attenuation via the tone controls. Their treble is clear and extended but free from sibilance.

CONCLUSION

Sadly, the majority of the buying public have been conned into believing that a Japanese midi system is hi-fi. This simply is not the case. The dictionary defines high-fidelity as the "reproduction of sound with little distortion, giving a result very similar to the original." It also mentions that "the reverberation and spatial sound-pattern of the original must be reproduced too." All of the midi systems we listened to deliberately distort the sound in one way or another and thus present the music in a way that the artists had not intended. In addition the design quality of the systems is not good enough to produce the height, width and depth that is required to present a believable image.

So professionally carried out has the image-making of the mid-system been that most people have been led to think that they cannot hear the difference and that only a select few can. This again is not true. Go and listen - everyone can hear the difference - your ears are as good as any other hi-fi enthusiast, and possibly better; all that is needed is a little guidance.

From the moment play was pressed on the Sony CDP597 it was evident that this system was in a different class. It was fast and dynamic with plenty of energy and life, breathing out a fresh and unpolluted sound in comparison to the smog that the midis belch out. The sound was powerful yet lucid and free from compression and colouration. Vocalists would speak out to you from a well defined position within the large soundstage created by this setup rather than mumbling in the background. It does have its drawbacks, like requiring two remote controls instead of one, but these are far outweighed by the superior quality of sound it produces.
Kiss my Aura, Dora

Frank Zappa, '74

Aura

For details and stockists of the Aura range of hi-fi 'phone 0903-750750

Distribution: B&W Loudspeakers (UK Sales) Ltd., Marlborough Road, Lancing, West Sussex, BN15 8TR
It's strange. As the component system progresses, becoming smaller, cheaper and more technologically advanced, it seems that along the way the sound quality has been forgotten. There are exceptions, but the formula seems to hold true for many manufacturers.

The component system is still infinitely better than the run-of-the-mill all-in-one midi system. The Pioneer N-52M is indicative of this breed. Such a system is small and lightweight, easy to put together and simple to operate. The overall flavour is cheap and cheerful. However, the Pioneer lives in a market far removed from the specialist hi-fi dealer, that of the high street multiple store. It is well finished and has a classic styling that would prove attractive to the less discerning listener and, while not garish, would not be out of place in a teenage bedroom. In these respects, the Pioneer fulfils its criteria exactly.

Moving onto the component systems represents a substantial step forward. Though of the ones tested in this issue, the Technics' SC-CH700 system features some highly innovative concepts. All of the systems used some form of Digital Signal Processing circuit; in the SC-CH700, this is taken even further by processing every input digitally, using an analogue to digital converter for the tape, tuner and external analogue sources.

Unfortunately, such processing has a less than satisfactory influence upon the sound quality of the system. The fault probably lies with the analogue to digital converter, as CD performance is far better than analogue. In addition, the DSP system can be heavy-handed, especially with injudicious user programming. It is not the most refined performer around and the addition of some of the more aggressive DSP sources pushes this into the realms of the brash.

There are DSP settings on the Yamaha CC-5 as well, but they are all factory-set and are less overbearing than those of the Technics machine. Compared to the bells and whistles of the other systems in the test, the Yamaha is decidedly straight-laced. The minimum of goodies does not compromise the Yamaha's sound. At low volumes it is pleasant and warm, although it quickly becomes harder, losing definition and causing the bass cones to thwack when the volume is cranked up. This is the first system that does not make stereo sound like an artificial effect.

The Kenwood UD-700 system may have been the best of the midis, when it comes to 'real' hi-fi even that can't compete with the line-up of separates. The Sony CDP-597 has all the power and dynamic ability the Kenwood lacks, leaving the midi system sounding reminiscent of an average-quality cassette deck. By comparison, the separates system has powerful but well-controlled bass, with a well-focused midrange and clean, sharp, extended treble. It is truly a breath of fresh air.

While each component, taken singly, does not compete with true hi-fi products, they get far closer than might be expected. This, added to the tidy styling and convenience, makes for a product that can compete with 'pukka' hi-fi, without disgracing itself... almost.

Its prime strength is that it combines the politeness of the Yamaha with the excitement of the Technics. Although it is not as advanced in its digital signal processing as the Technics model, there are a variety of DSP settings. These share the restraint of the Yamaha's, but allow for wild lapses of taste, if required.
Pink Triangle are aiming high with a new, innovative digital-to-analogue convertor. Alan Sircom heads for the top with the Da Capo.

The current crop of top-end convertors produced in this country have, until recently, used Philips' processing chips almost without exception. Now, looking for improvement, manufacturers are diversifying to alternative technologies from Burr Brown and Crystal, both American companies making inroads into high-end audio. Pink Triangle have opted to pursue another course altogether. They have designed their own one-bit convertor, rather than use a proprietary chip. By any standards it's a radical move, making their new £50 'Da Capo' digital to analogue convertor (DAC) a strongly individual product. Instead of being subservient to current chip fabricating techniques, it breaks away from this constraint in an attempt to raise standards. Pink suggest that their new discrete convertor is sonically superior to Philips' DAC-7 chipset because it reduces the number of in-line operational amplifiers to only one per channel. There are other reasons behind going discrete, but these are hidden beneath a sealed pot. Pink are not revealing their secrets. The discrete one-bit convertor does increase the IC count within the Da Capo; a comparable leading-edge DAC-7 convertor may have about six integrated circuits, while the Da Capo has thirty-two.

External styling of the Da Capo has changed subtly from that of existing Pink Triangle products. Its lines are more curvaceous and the case is wider, but sleeker and leaner - similar to the new-look Volkswagen Golf. A silver-plated brass panel on the front sports a row of five small buttons. The leftmost four relate to rear inputs or outputs, while the last is a standby button, which also shows signal lock.

Potential
The main area of potential improvement in digital reproduction lies in digital filtering and the digital to analogue conversion process. The Da Capo offers dealer-replaceable cartridges that contain both the filter chips and the convertor. Currently, it is supplied with the Philips SAA 7350 Bitstream processing chip with two preceding filter options: a standard 18-bit Yamaha filter and also a 20-bit Burr-Brown/NPC filter. More will become available as digital technology develops.

These offer a degree of fine tuning, to suit individual tastes and systems, bringing tweaking back into the heart of hi-fi itself. Our review sample was supplied with both 18 and 20-bit filter cartridges. The former had more richness, clarity and a natural presentation but the alternative had greater authority in the time domain and a level of 'zip' and excitement that was alluring, although possibly less accurate.
In addition to a BNC coaxial digital input from a CD transport, there are also three further spaces for plug-in digital input and output options, known as Digital Interface Cards. This allows some flexibility. At present, most domestic users only need a convertor for Compact Disc reproduction. In future, however, the Da Capo could accept further digital signals, such as Digital Audio Broadcasts, together with an actively reclocked datastream for output to any digital recording medium.

Multiple Options
All digital inputs and outputs can be specified. Currently, there is provision for RCA phono (Cinch) coaxial, fibre-optic Toslink or AT&T connector, or even 110 ohm balanced connection, for those with professional needs or Proceed or Mark Levinson transports. Pink Triangle suggest that balanced connection is ideal. Unfortunately, few domestic transports possess a balanced output.

All these user-selectable options are fitted onto a separate busboard within the Da Capo. Apart from easy interchangeability of inputs and outputs, it improves the motherboard’s resistance to static damage. A DAC is most likely to suffer chip damage due to static electricity discharges introduced at the input/output stage. The busboard gives the Da Capo an extra line of defence against large-scale chip failure. There is also a diagnostic output fitted which allows the Da Capo to be hooked up to a computer, for easy dealer servicing.

Although there is a wide range of inputs, Pink Triangle say that the quality of the digital input, or indeed the transport itself, is immaterial. As long as the transport is functioning correctly, with decent error correction, the difference between transport mechanisms is effectively nil. DPA Digital, similarly, also claim that their Deltran conversion overrides differences between transports. The Da Capo reclocks the datastream via three phase-locked loops at the DAC itself. It does not use sync-locking, like Arcam and DPA.

Internally, the standard Da Capo sports three separate RF filtered power supplies; a digital supply and analogue left and right. The digital power supply feeds the input/output bus and the filter plus processor chip cartridge. The discrete one-bit convertor is treated as an analogue stage and is powered by the two analogue power supplies. These are mounted on a plug-in card, as the next upgrade is planned to be a separate battery power supply with a low impedance umbilical cable.

This battery pack, expected to cost around the £800 mark, will hold a dozen lead-acid batteries, two toroidal transformers and a hernia, but will be fitted into the standard new-look Pink Triangle wood case. The digital power supply will remain unchanged and still live within the Da Capo’s case.

High-Tech Sound
If a convertor’s sound quality does not match up to its technology, the highest of high-tech is pointless. Fortunately, the Da Capo matches the level of performance Pink Triangle have achieved with their Anniversary turntable.

That is not to say that it attempts to emulate the sound of vinyl, like some convertors. What it does is remove the artifice of ‘digitalness’ from the medium.

The first reaction elicited from most who have heard it is to remark on its sheer smoothness and top-to-bottom integration. Compact Disc is often criticised by analogue enthusiasts as sounding “disjointed”. The Da Capo ties all the parts of the recording together with that stunning ‘sitting at the mixing desk’ clarity. Take the BBC freebie CD of Tchaikovsky’s Sixth Symphony for example. One can hear the instruments hanging in their correct locations in space, with all those coughs and foot shuffleings...
SIX OF THE BEST
FROM ortofon

KEEPING MUSIC LIVE

QUARTZ £139.95
"Musically involving, its unrestrained, dynamic qualities may prove quite unforgettable."  
Paul Miller - High Fidelity

QUATTRO £209.95
"Sharp and crisply articulated without any hint of forwardness or exaggeration, good enough to tackle almost anything."  
Paul Miller - High Fidelity

QUASAR £349.95
"Outperforms many a more expensive moving coil."  
Jimmy Hughes - Audiophile
"Excellent delicacy, highly competitive."  
Richard Black - HiFi Choice
"Tracks like a dream."  
Jimmy Hughes - What HiFi?

MC 2000 MK11 £599.95
"Absolutely exemplary, a thoroughbred cartridge capable of the finest quality sound."  
Jimmy Hughes - What HiFi?
"I thoroughly enjoyed the MC2000MKII. It breathed life into my records."  
Jason Kennedy - HiFi Choice

MC 3000 MK11 £849.95
"Quite outstanding, breathtakingly neutral."  
Jimmy Hughes - Audiophile
"Must be heard to be believed."  
Richard Black - HiFi Choice
"An audiophile's dream."  
John Bamford - HiFi Choice

MC 5000 £1499.95
"The MC5000 was incredibly clean and focused, this much was evident from the very second it entered the groove ... When the music started the cartridge threw open the shutters and afforded me a remarkable view of every element within the recording."  
Malcolm Steward - Audiophile

UNIVERSAL EXCHANGE SCHEME
The Exchange Scheme is operated by our 'Premier' dealers and the following discounts can be obtained off the retail price of your new moving coil cartridge:

Trade in your old Ortofon moving coil - approx 25%
Trade in any moving coil cartridge - approx 15%

OR TOFON UK LTD., CHILTERN HILL, CHALFONT ST. PETER, BUCKS. SL9 9UG.
TELEPHONE: 0753 889949
that tell you it is a live recording. Yet I never became aware of the imagery at the expense of the coherence of the sound. Although it is clear and detailed, although I felt that there was a hardness, especially in the mid-band. On the other hand, we have the likes of the top Micromegas, without the hardness, but without the razor-sharp imagery and clarity too.

The Da Capo combines the smoothness and grace of the best Micromegas, with the insight of the PDM-TWO and then takes a step forward. Why? Because the Da Capo shifts the goal posts, showing up just what digital is capable of, leaving almost every other CD player I have heard sounding like a poor compromise by comparison.

Even those few exceptions that can compete have always had a signature, benign or otherwise. The Pink Triangle Da Capo is different; if it leaves a fingerprint, I have yet to find it. I am at a loss to find an area of musical reproduction on digital where it does not set the standard. Tonaly, it is as neutral as I can think of, with spatial abilities only limited by the amplifier or the loudspeakers. In addition, the Da Capo has a powerful yet not overblown dynamic range and spot-on rhythmic qualities (when using the 20-bit filter). It also has precise detail and a coherent and deep bass that have hitherto lain undiscovered in the digital medium.

With such a forthright performance, it is only to be expected that it lays bare poor recordings. On a disc that has any redeeming sonic qualities, however, the Da Capo will retrieve them. This is the first time that a digital product has inspired me to actively embrace the digital format. It is also the first time that I have had cause to regret my seemingly uncompromising stance toward Compact Disc; I wished I had more CDs - not to play to test the system, but for genuine enjoyment, for that's what the Da Capo provides.

**MEASURED PERFORMANCE**

We've been eagerly awaiting this converter for some time now. It comes accompanied by some strong claims, the strongest being that the dedicated one-bit DAC-7 (TDA-1547) convertor chip produced by Philips - a highly specialised and dedicated audio device - has been improved upon!

It's not a claim to be made or taken lightly, especially with the critical reception that such a product will get in the UK. The ability to test these claims exists, and do so deeply capable and impressive commercial alternatives that have already set a very high standard, in terms of both sound quality and measured performance. In particular, I have in mind the most impressive DAC I have heard to date, the DPA Digital (once known as Deltec) PDM-TWO, based on the very Philips TDA-1547 chip Pink claim they have improved upon.

It was the green circuit board with its clusters of miniature surface-mount components and small, independent mains transformers that made us say "Deltec!" when the lid was lifted, but if the designer had been present I'm sure he would have cried. Pink, like Deltec, have decided that surface mount offers various benefits in terms of layout and component quality. Surface mount components are micro-miniature and lie on the surface of a circuit board. Developed for aerospace with light weight, low bulk and guaranteed high quality as a priority, the technology suits audio well. Used fluently, it helps to reduce breakdown between digital and analogue stages, avoiding correlated distortions. I couldn't help but notice how carefully Pink have screened their stages by putting them in metal cans - all a part of the strategy needed to avoid various insidious distortions that haunt true one-bit technology in particular.

The Pink DAC showed itself to be ultra-linear, producing distortion figures at all levels that were as low or lower than any competitor. This amounted to around 0.005% distortion at 30dB and less than 0.1% distortion at -90dB, with a dithered signal. Indeed, stripping away dither noise by synchronous time averaging showed that no real distortion components existed at all at -90dB, only noise. So Pink have successfully produced a highly linear, true one-bit convertor, justifying their claims to be able to match or improve upon Philips' own DAC-7 chip. It's hardly an understatement to say that this is impressive. No one has yet sought to take on and improve upon the sophisticated digital processing chips designed by the world's largest electronics companies. And it's not as if DAC-7 is a mediocre or obsolete design. Quite the reverse; it's the best. Improving upon the best is no mean feat.

I had to chuckle a bit when the impulse response averaged into a thin green line on the analyser screen. It possessed the same pronounced treble roll-off seen in Deltec convertors, as our analysis picture shows the right side of the trace. In every convertor I have listened to, except Pink Da Capo, this sort of drop results in an obviously warm but smooth and cohesive sound. Why Deltec convertors always sound quite bright, in defiance of the usual outcome, is something of a mystery, but it may be due to the filters used. Quite how the Pink sounds can only be decided by listening tests. As I have said, normally, this sort of roll-off would be clearly audible, but it is unusual to make such an assertion without first listening.

In every other area of measured performance, the Pink DAC put up a near-perfect performance. It isn't alone in being able to achieve this, but that hardly matters. The important point is that this mould-breaking new convertor flies high in to the top of the performance league, fully meeting all the performance claims made for it. New implementations of difficult technologies often suffer teething troubles - Pink's new DAC does not. That says a lot for the abilities of its designer.

To me it seems wholly appropriate that Pink should decide to follow the same path as Deltec, tackling and overcoming the difficult underlying problems in audio that others would rather avoid. Pink's new one-bit convertor is something of a milestone in British audio design. It works superbly well, is unique, and will hopefully encourage others to be as bold and innovative. **NK**

**TEST RESULTS**

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Parameter</th>
<th>Unit</th>
<th>Test Results</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Frequency response</td>
<td>Hz</td>
<td>2Hz-21kHz</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Distortion</td>
<td></td>
<td>-6dB 0.006</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>-30dB 0.004</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>-60dB 0.4</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>-90 0.3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>-90dB dithered 1</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Separation</td>
<td></td>
<td>left 1 kHz 120</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>right 1 kHz 120</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Noise</td>
<td></td>
<td>-114dB</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>with emphasis -114dB</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Dynamic range</td>
<td></td>
<td>111dB</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Output</td>
<td></td>
<td>2.3V</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**Frequency Response**

![Frequency Response Graph](image-url)

**Distortion**

![Distortion Graph](image-url)
Reflections from Noel Keywood

**kaleidoscope**

decided to clear away our prejudices in advance and welcome them in with all the attention and interest that products so popular must surely deserve. It wasn’t long before all our fears about their sound quality came flooding back, however. Alan did most of the listening, aided by others, and he was left none too enlightened by the experience.

These systems sport every facility possible, just so they look the part. Applicability to the purpose seems to have little to do with their design. The Technics system even possesses an analogue-to-digital convertor (ADC), just so that Digital Signal Processing (DSP) can be applied. This gives it almost as much signal processing power as Meridian’s 601 digital pre-amplifier (see p60). Yet ADCs are a notoriously difficult technology, those commonly considered good enough for real hi-fi costing far too much for a mid-system.

Our conclusion has to be that appearance and facilities hold total sway over product design in this end of the market. Sound quality has taken a back seat, put there by inadequate circuitry and, especially, cheap loudspeakers that sound no better than mediocre designs of the seventies (which is twenty years ago, no less!). It is a situation that says everything about marketing and, sadly, seems to make a nonsense out of the altruism as the motivation for honest design philosophy. Surely, wrapping up cheap circuits and components in a glittering package is deception, isn’t it? Or is it giving people what they want - lots of buttons and lights for not too much cash?

What really hurts is that ‘real hi-fi, as made by numerous UK manufacturers, as well as others around the world, costs little more than an mid-system, as we proved to our satisfaction by assembling a good sounding group of separates. Sure, none of the features are there; there are no double cassette decks, DSP units or what have you, but none of us have any qualms about this, because we know that most of them have little real worth. In their place, a budget separates system offers ease of operation, satisfactory styling, compact dimensions; it all seems acceptable enough by everyday standards. Most of all however, a well put together separates system delivers superb sound quality, quite obviously superior to that from a mid-system.

Brought up on the simple notion that people will always recognise and value a good (real hi-fi, that is). Specialist dealers gave conflicting advice and few seemed to have a really broad range on demo, he felt. The magazines needed prior knowledge before they could be understood; or in other words they were impenetrable to the potentially interested layman.

Faced with this, and very worried about making a serious and expensive mistake, he was desperate for advice. With a budget of £600-£800, tailored by mid-system expectations, and a desire to get something that looked attractive, I steered him toward a Denon Lifestyle system with Mission loudspeakers. It wasn’t anything special by hi-fi standards, yet he was ecstatic about its sound quality. Just a week later, now appreciative of the quality offered by separates, he was happy to spend around £50 on a pair of Beyer DT-711 headphones - and he remained happy after buying them!

Cases like this lead me to believe that more people would turn to real hi-fi, if only they knew what it offered and how to get it. Mid-system possess few advantages; they’re not even cheap any more. The specialist manufacturers have never made a good enough case for their products. The big battalions marched into the High Street, filling shop windows nation-wide with stuff, extravagently labelled ‘hi-fi’, that isn’t. People talk about getting a ‘hi-fi’, as if it was as simple as that. Well, of course, the big companies have made it as simple as that. They also made it look expensive whilst at the same time keeping the price down.

Cut throat competition between them has squeezed out all other manufacturers and margins are reputedly very slim. Yet hi-fi is now a mid-system, or so most people believe. And that, it appears to me, seems to be more a failure on the part of real hi-fi manufacturers to inform people of their products and their presence than anything else. It’s all down to marketing, and the budget needed to sustain it of course.

The truth is that budget systems made up of separates have never sounded so good and they’ve never been so cheap. The mid-system in contrast is poor value when it comes to making music. We wanted to give them star billing, but ended up reaffirming our prejudices.

**SONY announce MINIDISC launch date.**

Sony have just told us that MiniDisc will be in the shops from December 15th 1992 onward. This new recordable CD format - one that’s likely to cause quite a lot of upheaval in future I suspect - has been on sale in Japan since 28th October 1992.

I’m sure most of you will be aware of MiniDisc by now. It is a miniature CD that sits inside a protective plastic case, or ‘caddy’, much like a modern computer disc. The case measures just 68mm by 72mm and is just 5mm thick, so MDs can be jammed into pockets, handbags and car dashboards or what have you with ease.

The first portable recorder, the MZ-1, possesses a formidable amount of modern magneto-optical technology. Costing £500, it’s the size of a bloated Walkman. Prerecorded discs will cost as much as a CD.

MiniDisc will battling it out with Philips Digital Compact Cassette system over 1993. Few are certain who’ll win this war, but most observers agree that MiniDisc appears to be a very attractive format.
before the days of the analogue-digital schism, few debates raged more furiously than the class question. Not the struggle of proletarian against capitalist, instead the controversy of whether to use Class A or Class B amplification.

It is possible to have two types of amplifiers because of a demonstrable property of all musical sounds: that they are symmetrical. An oboe reed vibrates minutely back and forth when it is blown. The air inside a flute swells and compresses by an equal and opposite amount as it is played. A guitar string twangs back and forth. When a loudspeaker reproduces the sounds of each of these instruments, it too must vibrate back and forth exactly (or as nearly exactly as possible) following the contours of the original sound. Similarly, the current at the output terminals of the amplifier must vibrate back and forth in order to drive the loudspeaker.

Each vibration is termed a ‘cycle’ but there is nothing truly cyclical about sound or electrical signals. Engineers talk about cycles of signal in the same way you or I might talk about Autumn “coming around again” in the “cycle of the seasons”, when what we really mean is that a year has passed and the pattern of nature is repeating itself in the way we expect.

**Patterns and Cycles**

Any repeating pattern can be thought of as a cycle and any musical sound, or indeed any musical signal, comprises many of these cycles. Each starts from nothing, grows in one direction, reverses back towards the rest position, grows in the opposite direction, reverses back again and finally dies away again to rest. Engineers often term the alternating directions the ‘positive’ and ‘negative’ directions to distinguish them.

When a designer chooses between a Class A and a Class B amplifier design he (or she) is choosing between how the amplifier deals with the equal and opposite nature of musical signals. Put simply, the Class A amplifier has a single circuit devoted to producing both the positive half and the negative half of the musical sounds. A Class B amplifier has two circuits, one devoted to handling the positive going halves of each cycle, the other devoted to handling the negative portions of the signal.

Each type of amplifier has its merits and demerits. The Class A amplifier, because it has a single output circuit, has the advantage of simplicity. But it pays for its straightforwardness with a lack of efficiency. The Class A amplifier works as hard when it is reproducing silence as when it reproduces the most awe-inspiring orchestral crescendo. And, as in most of nature, a lack of efficiency leads to heat being generated. Indeed the one sure cachet of a Class A amplifier is that it gets hot! Valves are ideally suited to Class A amplification because they do not mind running hot and the elegant circuitry is appropriate to a technology where the amplifying devices themselves remain relatively expensive and bulky.

Transistors, on the other hand, loathe heat. All transistors walk through the valley of death known as ‘thermal runaway’ because it is a general property of transistors that once they start to get hot, due to changes within their physical structure, they tend to get hotter still. Heat dissipation in the transistors of a Class A amplifier power amplifier must be very carefully controlled if the output transistors are not to self-destruct. This self-aggravating thermal runaway was such a very great problem in early transistor amplifiers using germanium devices that Class A amplification was not practically possible. Instead designers, who during the age of valves would never have considered a Class B circuit for hi-fi, were forced into using this more efficient, but more complicated, circuit.

Class B amplifiers are more efficient because of their split personality. Remember that the Class B amplifier has two circuits, one devoted to handling the positive half (and the other devoted to handling the negative half) of each signal cycle. The important feature of this type of schizophrenic circuit is that whilst one circuit is on (say the positive half-cycle circuit) the other is off. When Mr Hyde is awake, Dr Jekyll is asleep. When Dr Jekyll is conscious, Mr Hyde slumbers. Each has no job to do whilst the other is on. So half the amplifier always remains idle, consuming no power. Even more amazingly, when the amplifier produces silence both halves can effectively be off!

**Beethoven to the BS2s**

Now, it would be a very boring piece of music indeed that remained permanently fortissimo - dynamic change is one of the key elements which make up any musical work from Beethoven to the BS2s. Whilst it would be a silly exaggeration to say that most music is composed of silence, it’s certainly true (as anyone who owns an amplifier with a power-meter will tell you) that for the majority of the time, the output power produced by an amplifier is very small indeed. It is in this way that the Class B amplifier scores over its rival, the Class A. Whereas the Class A type dissipates power all the time waiting to produce that fortissimo chord, the Class B amplifier only dissipates heat power as - and when - it is called upon to produce electrical power and that is only significant for a very small proportion of the time.

But there’s a catch. Music is a fine, delicate art form and the structure of the electrical signals that represent it are fine and delicate too. As anyone who has ever broken some-
Hi-Fi that speaks for itself:

8000A Integrated Amplifier
8000C Pre-amplifier
8000P Stereo Power Amplifier
8000M Monobloc Power Amplifier
8000DAC Digital-analogue Converter

AUDIOLAB
Cambridge Systems Technology Limited 26 Roman Way Industrial Estate Godmanchester Huntingdon Cambs PE18 8LN. Tel 0480 52521
people have tried to cross the great divide between sound and vision many times. In the past, however, such endeavours have been doomed to failure. Those products that have looked to the future under the loose banner of ‘home entertainment’ have inevitably found the future has passed them by.

Until recently, that is. With the growth of NICAM stereo broadcasts, Dolby Surround and ProLogic video cassettes and the recent re-birth of Laser Disc, it can only be a matter of time before the ‘home entertainment’ system finally takes off in this country. This year’s Penta Show, with its profusion of AV systems attested to this.

Why has it taken so long to link the two media together? The first attempts at high quality sound from video, back in the late Seventies, suffered from a general lack of available software, sending the quality sound and vision systems of the day underground.

More importantly, however, was resistance in the marketplace itself. This scared off software and hardware manufacturers, who waited in the wings until the time was right.

Thinking back to the days when colour television was still in its teething stage in this country, it is hardly surprising that such resistance was encountered. At the time, although stereo broadcast sound was on the drawing board, all programmes on television were monophonic.

Enthusiast’s Toy

The public at large were still unsure of adding things to their new-found colour sets. Most viewers still remembered the days of fragile black and white sets of the past, which is why the massive TV rental market appeared. I remember coming across my first ever domestic video recorder, a Philips device, in the home of a wealthy friend in about 1975 or 1976. The video recorder remained a wealthy enthusiast’s toy until the boom times of the Eighties, when VHS won the format war and the video rental shop became commonplace.

The biggest problem in the early days was a lack of software. Until the format war settled down, the video store could not exist; it would be like stocking a library with every title in four different languages. This meant that there was early reluctance to release a title on video by the filmmakers, due to the plethora of formats.

Stereo sound was still a distant ideal. Even in the cinema, Dolby sound did not become widespread until the end of the Seventies; it is difficult to think of a film before about 1975 that was originally printed in stereo, short of the biggest of big budget blockbusters.

In the Eighties, things began to change. More and more films were being made in stereo. The technology behind the television and the video recorder became cheaper and more reliable. It was only a matter of time before stereo sound could be introduced.

Towards the end of the decade, the video had insinuated itself into popular culture. By 1990, the infrastructure for home theatre was virtually complete. NICAM stereo broadcasts were in their last stages of testing in this country and hi-fi video had become established.

Today, the ability to cope with stereo signals, NICAM or not, has become one of the principal factors in the purchase or rental of television equipment, thought to be important in upwards of a 30% share of that market.

And that figure can only rise, as stereo TV and video prices drop.

Many audiophiles look on this as a gloomy prospect, suggesting that it is the beginning of the end of the hi-fi industry. I don’t share their pessimism, but instead feel that it potentially expands the hi-fi industry in a way that simply could not have happened five years ago.

Imagine a typical couch potato, one who buys their own equipment. They are keen to spend considerable amounts on their television and video, but still confine the hi-fi to lo-fi; a cheap midi system, for example. To get the best out of their video system, they need to seek specialist advice; the high-street multiples are no help, as such systems are outside their jurisdiction.

To get the best sound out of their video system involves good equipment and the step up to hi-fi audio is only around the corner. When it comes to Laser Disc machines, which can play conventional CDs as well, this step is far closer than ever before.

Sueded to the Specialist

Paradoxically, those who are best suited to selling good stereo or Pro Logic systems are the specialist hi-fi dealers; the very people who were most scornful of television systems in the past. Their experience in matching and installing hi-fi is well suited to making up high quality sound systems for television. The comparatively complicated cabling and installation of Pro Logic set-ups is anathema to the sales assistant in a high-street multiple store.

Although many correctly suggest that the TV/Video market is dominated by the uninform ed purchaser, there is a greater potential market in specialist A/V equipment than currently exists in the hi-fi market. After all, how many homes do not have a television?

The next few years will be interesting with regard to the matter of Audio-Visual. Laser Disc now has almost 1,000 titles under its belt; unlike the conventional video machine, many of these are compara-

Feedback from Alan Sircom

sircom’s circuits

Although many correctly suggest that the TV/Video market is dominated by the uninformed purchaser, there is a greater potential market in specialist A/V equipment than currently exists in the hi-fi market. After all, how many homes do not have a television?

The next few years will be interesting with regard to matters Audio-Visual. Laser Disc now has almost 1,000 titles under its belt; unlike the conventional video machine, many of these are compara-

Finally, this will be my last column for Hi-Fi World magazine. Before I hang up my keyboard, a few final pointers:

1) Stay neutral. After all, look what it’s done for Sweden.

2) Keep everything level, especially your head when it comes to upgrading.

3) If in doubt, buy more recordings.

4) Forget what I said about Sweden.

So long, and thanks for all the fish.

HI-FI WORLD JANUARY 1993

World Radio History
Tannoy's Limited Edition version of the 605 loudspeaker, the 605LE, is the result of the company's research into high quality crossover components. Though it is based loosely on the standard model, the drive units are inverted on the baffle, with the tweeter below the bass/mid driver, and specially selected polypropylene capacitors are used in the crossover. These are considered the best sounding variety of capacitor available for audio purposes. Experimentation, however, has led Tannoy a stage further. Wrapping these high-quality caps in Tan-Tak and then securing it with heatshrink, the engineers believe, radically improves the sound of a loudspeaker. There is more to the LE-suffix 605 than this, though. Externally, there are gold-plated bi-wiring terminals; top and bottom plates are damped with lead shot, and internally solid core cable is soldered to the drive units and crossover with silver solder. These extras are responsible for the thirty pounds added on to the standard 605's £159.99 price tag. A thousand pairs have been made for the UK, with a further 500 destined for abroad.

The 605's use a 1 inch aluminium dome tweeter and a 6.5 inch moulded cone bass/mid driver hard wired to the minimalist crossover network where the Tan-Taked caps can be found. Steering away from tradition, the enclosure is six-sided, enabling individual panel size to be reduced, increasing rigidity and lessening panel resonance. The other main advantage of this shape is that standing waves easily set up in a rectangular cabinet are greatly cut down by its irregular dimensions.

For listening Tannoy provided us with a pair of matching stands. These comprise a wooden top, a bottom plate and an extruded aluminium pillar. This has no pre-cut thread, so assembling them means forcing the self-tapping screws into the aluminium tube - which takes time, effort, and ultimately results in blisters. Additionally, the upright is so thin that it 'rings' willingly when tapped; we filled it with dry silver sand to damp what is otherwise a large tuning fork.

**SOUND QUALITY**

My abiding impression of the current Tannoy range - including the standard 605 - is that, generally, the speakers offer good apparent bandwidth, with satisfactorily deep bass and extended treble, a high level of general ability in terms of low colouration, sharp imaging and what have you, and quite strong dynamics.

So what are the reservations? A slight raggedness is how I would put it, or conversely, some lack of smoothness and integration across the audio band. The old Planet Series, of which the Mercury was the finest example, sounded smoother. I've never been quite sure in my mind that these polygonal successors have established a clear lead over the Planets they replaced, although the baby 603 packs an unusually good punch for its size and price.

The tweaks carried out on the 605 to make it a Limited Edition model, lucky help to address some of the blemishes - most especially integration. It's not so much, I felt, that the drive units or the speaker's response has become smoother, for the 605LE has not become silky sounding, it is that other important and engaging properties have been so enhanced that they draw attention past such matters.

The 605 has become much more lucid; it takes a listener closer to a performance. The contribution and sound of the two drive units has diminished, whilst the amount of music they convey has increased proportionally. This new insight - and a greater sense of coherence - is the 605's greatest gain. It helps bridge the gap between the sort of well-etched outline representation of a performance a good loudspeaker in this class can provide, and the full and almost overwhelming analysis that a real monitor can offer.

I started to notice how noise gates, artificial reverberation and similar effects were being used to enhance recordings: the initial crash and panned reverberant echo of a hard strike against a cymbal is the sort of event the 605LEs highlight. Normally, this sort of thing is just another constituent of a performance that passes by unnoticed; but the 605LEs put a magnifying glass onto such events, revealing them for what they really are, pushing them forward and into your attention.

But there is a price to pay. In fact - a few. Firstly, the 605LE has lost the amenable character of the 605; it is now a more intense and demanding beast to listen to. Its improved treble sounds brighter and sharper, a view I would agree with. I found it initially more demanding upon the ear.

Another suspicion I have about this process, however, concerns the innate properties of Compact Disc. Some of the extra incisiveness and, at times, treble "blasting" I heard was not a property of the speaker so much as its strengthened ability to convey
and Noel Keywood and Eric Braithwaite listen to, the 'Limited Edition'.

truthfully what exists on a disc. Where bog standard electrolytic capacitors smoothe over powerful, short term, high frequency events, polypropylenes of the sort used in the LE tweak let them through. With CD in particular you don't always end up with a sweeter, more amenable sound; but instead one that is coarser and more aggressive. Gone is the gentle smoothing and concealing of CD treble; it's hello to CD treble in all its occasionally gruesome glory - gritty distortion and all.

A general character I would attach to the 605LE is one of dry analysis; it has what I loosely describe as a 'crackle' to its sound. It is sharp, crisp, analytical, precise; it almost spits out the information. Various souls not well acquainted with such a possibility looked hard pressed when asked to listen to the 605LE. They were assailed as well as impressed; these speakers are in some ways an edge-of-the-seat listening experience - they demand attention and almost force involvement.

The 605LE is a fundamentally balanced, wide-band design. It hasn't been tinkered with to possess a particular character, such as 'warmth' or 'brightness'. I did feel that the speaker lacked deep bass extension and, I'm told by others, their bass is on the light side. But they are tuneful in the bass - there's no one-note effect - and have quite good speed and impact. Only before running in

"they demand attention and almost force involvement."
ANODISED SPUN ALUMINIUM CONED DRIVERS

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Cone</th>
<th>Impedance</th>
<th>Power Handling</th>
<th>Frequency Range</th>
<th>Total Price</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>50mm</td>
<td>8/16 ohm</td>
<td>25w cont. (Music Power 50w)</td>
<td>100Hz - 20kHz</td>
<td>£39.00 ea.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>50mm</td>
<td>4/8 ohm</td>
<td>35w cont. (Music Power 70w)</td>
<td>100Hz - 20kHz</td>
<td>£39.00 ea.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>100mm</td>
<td>8 ohm</td>
<td>90w cont. (Music Power 180w)</td>
<td>35Hz - 6kHz</td>
<td>£80.75 ea.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>100mm</td>
<td>4 ohm</td>
<td>100w cont. (Music Power 200w)</td>
<td>35Hz - 6kHz</td>
<td>£80.75 ea.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>150mm</td>
<td>8 ohm</td>
<td>100w cont. (Music Power 200w)</td>
<td>35Hz - 6kHz</td>
<td>£96.35 ea.</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

Active Crossover available

35 YEARS EXPERIENCE - BUILT FOR RELIABILITY

Trade prices and brochures available on request.
SUPPLIED ONLY DIRECT FROM BANDOR MANUFACTURING (UK)

Music... the art of expressing or stirring emotion by melodious & harmonious combination of sounds.

High Fidelity equipment deserves high fidelity interconnects, minimal signal loss, minimum colouration, maximum music.

The Chord Company Connection... High quality components, gold and silver, nickel and copper. Din plugs, cannons, jack plugs, mini jacks, phono plugs, gold plated long runs for A/V probably scart to scart available. Gold plugs, wall sockets, gold plated mains hard wired four way blocks. Craftsmanship, rigorous testing, and attention to detail.

Chord Company Interconnects and Accessories
Built by Music Lovers For Music Lovers

Make The Connection Today

For more information, call write or fax
The Chord Company,
54 The Stables, Windsor Road, Salisbury, Wilts SP2 7DX
Tel: 0722 331674 Fax: 0722 411388

A NEW APPROACH

Have you ever thought that many speakers you audition, apart from having to be used on expensive stands, have little bass extension, and look like a standard black box?

Our new SPHINX loudspeaker is none of these. Finished in real wood to your choice, they will blend perfectly to your home.

The sound? Clear, dynamic, and powerful. An internal bass unit extends the response deep enough for a church organ, without boominess.

The price? A reasonable £999. We think you’ll agree they are worth adding to your system. High sensitivity makes them a good match for valve amplification, yet there is enough headroom for our BL Power Amplifier of over 100 watts rms.

fuller's audio combining innovation with classic design

If you would like further information, or your local dealer cannot arrange an audition for you, please contact us.

I WOULD LIKE TO KNOW MORE
NAME
ADDRESS

Fuller's Audio, 20 Tunbridge Road, Southend-on-Sea, Essex SS2 6LT 0702 612116

42 Hi-Fi World January 1993
Hi Fi WORLD JANUARY 1993

TRANSPORTATION

I found the LEs constrained by tightness. If you’re wondering why I say “others” say their bass is light, it is because I seem to prefer a slightly light bass balance. Having modified and lived with Celestion SL-6000 subwoofers and the REL subwoofer, both augmenting my own modified Quad ESL-63s, a preference for light-ish bass may seem curious, but it is borne of experience. Heavy bass soon becomes intrusive and tedious, overwhelming the music and weighing down the rhythm in an acoustic morass of continuing bass reflections around the room. So the light-ish but quite well defined bass of the 605LE was quite to my taste, but it may not be to others. Since Tannoy loudspeakers have always been incredibly robust, I wouldn’t say this speaker wasn’t for headbangers. Just don’t expect to have your rib cage tickled by high impact bass.

A lot of people feel that measurement is invalid when referring to hi-fi products. For this reason I was very pleased when the problem that we heard with these loudspeakers was clearly shown in the response plot (below). The effects Eric heard were almost certainly due to the dip in the response at 800Hz. These sharp drops over a short frequency range are audibly less noticeable to the ear than a long shallow dip such as the one shown higher up the response (2.5-5kHz). Some treble roll off. Sensitivity is above average at 86dB sound pressure level for a one watt input. Impedance, measured using a full frequency pink noise signal to give an accurate measure of what the amplifier will see, was a high 12.3ohms. These figures alone would suggest that the 605LEs should be a relatively easy loudspeaker to drive. However, the impedance curve shows steep gradients, indicating that the load is reactive. For this reason an amplifier of around 100 watts will be required to realize the 605LEs full potential.

Mostly Classical programme. While the mid-range was startlingly vivid and revealing, the tweeter could also occasionally surprise a listener with a distinct zip on upper piano notes, for example, in comparison to those a little lower down the scale. Tannoy’s LE version of the 605 is far more emphatic than the original, except, surprisingly, in the range broadly covered by the baritone register. Listening to some choral pieces, I couldn’t help feeling that the baritones and basses were overshadowed by the higher voices.

Paradoxically, what I discerned as something of a lack of power or muscle behind the bass sections of an orchestra was much less evident on chamber works or solo pieces. Faure’s Elegy, while softened in the range broadly equivalent to the clarity and tautness of the cello, didn’t sound quite as loose in these regions as a full orchestra did. Perhaps this is niggling, but the whole picture in the mid-range is so vivid it throws this aspect of the speaker’s performance into relief. Perhaps I’m asking too much; but I would have liked more energy, control and detail — perhaps a kindlier bloom — among the lower strings equivalent to the clarity and tautness that could be heard in brass and violins. Tannoy’s 605LE is certainly attention-grabbing; but sometimes it stirs over some of the orchestral parts other speakers reach. Then, you can’t have everything, can you, and what this Limited Edition does have puts it some way ahead of its competition.

Even the most expensive loudspeaker cannot have it all. Perhaps Tannoy chose to use it. Bass is good to around 60Hz in the analysis, which is quite respectable given this speaker’s small internal dimensions, but treble is rolled off early at the top end.
A widely-held belief currently held among turntable enthusiasts is that it is unwise to use an expensive arm on an inexpensive turntable. While there is some truth in the notion, like all rules it has exceptions.

The Systemdek IIIX is one. Although relatively inexpensive, it is a fully-suspended sub-chassis design like more expensive turntables such as Linn Sondeks, Voyds and Pink Triangles. With the acrylic platter fitted, the external similarity between the Systemdek and the Pink Triangle becomes even more apparent.

With the instructions supplied on a single piece of A5 card the turntable is simplicity itself to set up. It needs only the bearing filled with oil from the syringe provided, the inner platter fitted into the bearing housing, the removal of the transit screw and the deck is virtually ready for play. The three point suspension is fully adjustable from the top of the plinth and is more than capable of handling all bar the heaviest or most difficult of pick-up arms.

When fitted with the separate electronic power supply, the IIIX becomes known as the IIIXE. An electronic speed control does far more than simply turning the platter at 33 or 45 rpm. It adds a level of sophistication and refinement to the IIIX, delineating the spaces around the notes far better than before.

Normally the Systemdek is fitted with a Moth RB250 arm, considered to be one of the finest budget tonearms and a worthy match. However, we felt it would suit the SME 309 pick-up arm, taking the combination into another class costing - at £868 - as much as the entry level Linn Sondek Basis, Akito arm and K9 cartridge. We were obviously not the first people to have such an idea; the correct armboard was sent to us almost immediately.
Systemdek/SME combination is a paragon of grace. It is quite unlike its normally polite nature. This is most noticeable with the Excel moving coil. If the icy fingers are supplied with an optional finger lift. As the cueing lever is so convenient I see no reason to fit it and it is suggested in the manual that the player would not. The manual is commendably laid out, in the manner of all SME literature and is a model of its kind.

With a combination as unusual as the Systemdek/SME tested here, the choice of cartridges is wide. One school of thought would be to go for a low-priced moving magnet model and keep the system under the thousand pound price bracket. An alternative is a more expensive moving coil cartridge resulting in a high-end package, but still one on a shoestring by comparison with others.

Feeling patriotic, using a Japanese cartridge with a Scottish turntable and an English arm seemed out of place, so two Goldring cartridges were called into play: at the lower end a member of the 1000 series moving magnet cartridges, at the high end the Goldring Excel moving coil. If the turntable instils a character of its own it will be apparent with one of these cartridges. I also happened to have a Moth RB250 arm on a Systemdek armboard so that the more prosaic set-up could be compared directly.

The more expensive deck/arm combination does have a lot going for it. They combine together well, the neutrality and broad dynamic scale of the acrylic-plattered Systemdek melds with the even-handed nature of the SME. They are not perfect; there is a touch of brashness and lack of detail in comparison to the top decks. This is most noticeable with the Excel cartridge, which sounds a trifle hard-edged, quite unlike its normally polite character.

This is not to say that the Systemdek/SME combination is lacking in detail, or brash. It is only when it is compared against one of the top decks, usually costing thousands more, that it might be found lacking. For the price, however, it is an unusually detailed and civilised combination, never standing in the way of the music. It could readily act as a platform for a high end cartridge, but I feel that is not the point of the exercise; fitted with a low price, high quality cartridge such as a Golring 1042 or a Sumiko Blue Point, the fundamental character of the turntable is still apparent but the level of sophistication that puts the player on a par with the top league is diminished.

When one has lived with a turntable of the quality of the Anniversary/SME V combination for some time, cheaper turntables tend to lose their magic. The Systemdek IIXE is an exception. If the icy fingers of recession ever laid waste to my wallet so that I had to sell my Pink Triangle, the Systemdek IIXE AP would be my consolation; the SME 309 would soon follow suit.

There is a lot to recommend in the combination of Systemdek IIXE AP turntable and SME 309 pick-up arm. It questions the current thinking so successfully that it opens up a wealth of possibilities. It is sad that it has taken until the end of the vinyl era for such possibilities to be realised.
Combining a high-quality arm like the SME309 with a Systemdek leaves enough change from £1000 to spend on a cartridge. Noel Keywood listens to four contenders.

**ARCAM P-77**

The Arcam P-77 is a magnesium-bodied cartridge with profiled stylus, costing £69.95. Its rigid metal body firmly anchors the generator assembly, improving sound quality. Interestingly, the headshell of the 309 is magnesium too, meaning the two items interface perfectly. The P-77 tracks at around 1.8gms.

**SOUND QUALITY**

Having turned in a mediocre measured performance, and having listened to a warm yet competent-sounding P-77 in the past, I wasn't expecting too much from this latest incarnation. I got a surprise.

This new P-77 has the tightest, richly textured and deepest bass I have heard from a moving magnet cartridge. What a shock to play Clapton's 'Pretending' after the Ortofon and find that not only is there a bass line, but that it nicely underpins the track with an unpretentious yet fluent exploitation of the bass scale.

When the notes went low, the P-77 didn't flinch; it drove downwards with them, putting some real low-end power through the loudspeakers. After the other cartridges, it was impressive.

I noticed also an engagingly clean and precise handling of transients; the regular percussion of a wooden block on a Mink de Ville track beat out a clear time signature. I strongly suspect that the magnesium bodied version of the P-77 I tested works especially well when bolted into the magnesium headshell and rigid arm of an SME 309. I heard a generally tight and controlled sound, expressive in its rhythmic ability.

Unfortunately, the P-77 does also have weaknesses. It delivers a smooth and soft sound, if not a dull one. The stylus digs out little in the way of real detail and imaging was on the vague side. On complex performances, some muddle set in and a diffuse presentation was the norm, at high frequencies. Whilst the P-77 excelled in bass reproduction, it was generally vaguer further up the audio band, although never offensive or unpleasant.

**MEASURED PERFORMANCE**

The Arcam P77 differs from most modern cartridges in possessing an upper mid-range droop, as the analysis clearly shows. This was once a common problem, being the result of high generator impedance, and it resulted in a warm sound, usually accompanied by 'spit' from a treble peak. The P77 had to be loaded by 350pF to tame the peak and raise upper mid-band output as much as possible to lessen the droop. All the same, it will have a 'warm' sounding tonal balance in comparison to most competitors.

Tracking ability was very high, both at low frequencies where compliance affects behaviour, and in the mid-band where tip mass comes into the picture. The P77 cleared a 25cms/sec torture track easily, where most other cartridges fail. In practice I doubt whether this unit would ever sound at all strained. It was tested at the recommended downforce of 1.8gms.

The P77 rides high, which is good for warp and ripple clearance, but it produces more vertical distortion than usual (2.5% second harmonic compared to 0.7% for the Roksan) as a result. However, its vertical tracking angle was spot on at 22 degrees. This was peculiar, as was generator asymmetry and incorrect alignment, which resulted in a poor 18dB separation figure on one channel and a normal 25dB on the other. I'd expect this to contract stage width slightly. Output was high at 5.9mV at 5cms/sec RMS and channel imbalance satisfactory at 0.6dB.

The P77 had blemishes, but these will not intrude much in practice, providing it is loaded properly and, of course, its warm sound is acceptable. In a bright sounding system, this characteristic could be beneficial.

**TEST RESULTS**

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Parameter</th>
<th>Specification</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Tracking force</td>
<td>1.8gms</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Weight</td>
<td>6.3gms</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Load capacitance</td>
<td>350pF</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Vert tracking angle</td>
<td>22°</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Frequency response</td>
<td>20Hz-20kHz</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Channel separation</td>
<td>21dB</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Tracking ability (300Hz)</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>lateral</td>
<td>90µm</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>vertical</td>
<td>45µm</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>lateral (1kHz)</td>
<td>25cms/sec</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Distortion (45µm)</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>lateral</td>
<td>0.8%</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>vertical</td>
<td>2.5%</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Output (5cms/sec)</td>
<td>5.9mV</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Channel imbalance</td>
<td>0.6dB</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**Frequency Response**

-3 0 +3

Steadily falling treble

[Graph showing frequency response]
The 1042 measures well all round, but like many finely honed designs, it needs to see the ability of the stylus to keep the components of a performance, instruments and vocalists, something that is helped by the tracking comb; to offer a smooth, fluid delivery free from strain. Orchestras swell and strength. Low distortion and superb brightness of the 1040. Yet this has been more of omission than commission.

Superficially, the 540 sounds clear, detailed and forward, but it takes little time for the harshness to make itself known. Down at the other end of the audio spectrum I found bass weak and forced; it seemed not to want to play. Clearly the 540 is less than happy sounding when pushed to produce a bass line. Unfortunately for Ortofon, Arcam’s P-77 cartridge, which has superb bass, followed it into the SME arm; it was a damning indictment when pushed to produce a bass line. Clearly the 540 is less than happy sounding when pushed to produce a bass line. Unfortunately for Ortofon, Arcam’s P-77 cartridge, which has superb bass, followed it into the SME arm; it was a damning indictment for Ortofon, Arcam’s P-77 cartridge, which has superb bass, followed it into the SME arm; it was a damning indictment.

Another departure from tradition is a vertical tracking angle of 25 degrees, resulting in 3% second harmonic distortion, rather more than that from the Roksan and Goldring cartridges.

Another departure from tradition is a vertical tracking angle of 25 degrees, resulting in 3% second harmonic distortion, rather more than that from the Roksan and Goldring cartridges.

MEASURED PERFORMANCE

The 1042 images very well, throwing a clear projection onto centre stage of most frequencies, where hinge compliance matters, and at middle frequencies where tip mass enters the equation. At 1.75gms downforce, as recommended by Goldring, this cartridge sails through even torture test tracks.

To obtain low overall distortion, a vertical tracking angle approaching 22 degrees is needed. The 1042 gets close at 25 degrees. This does make it ride low however, ripples and raised disc edges sometimes catching the body.

At 6mV output for 5cms/sec RMS tip velocity, the 1042 delivers quite a strong signal, a feature that helps keep noise down. Channel balance was perfect, but separation limited at 22dB.

The 1042 is well engineered all round; it offers a high standard of measured performance.

MEASURED PERFORMANCE

The 1042 measures well all round, but like many finely honed designs, it needs to see certain operating conditions. In particular, I found that load capacitance was critical; either too little or too much resulted in a treble peak. Goldring recommend 150pF; this must be met within about 30pF for the flat frequency response shown in the analysis to be achieved, one that stretches from 20Hz to 20kHz within 2dB limits.

Tracking was very good both at low frequencies, where hinge compliance matters, and at middle frequencies where tip mass enters the equation. At 1.75gms downforce, as recommended by Goldring, this cartridge sails through even torture test tracks.

Sound quality

I was happy to re-acquaint myself with this cartridge, having used a 1040 for some time in the past. Goldring’s 1000 Series cartridges have a generous strength to their sound, delivering plentiful bass and wide-scale dynamics. It’s an ability that makes them seem unconstrained and realistic in contrast to some of the ‘flatter’ sounding moving magnet cartridges, and I strongly suspect their Pocan plastic bodies, plus a well-anchored stylus assembly, helps produce this impression. Whilst the 1042 has generous bass, it is of moving magnet quality, having a certain air of softness and roundness that a good magnet quality, having a certain air of magnetism. For a start it doesn’t aim for correct vertical tracking angle and very low distortion, as they always used to. The cartridge rides quite high off a disc, giving it better warp and lip clearance than both previous models and the Roksan Corus Black in particular.

The downside is a vertical tracking angle of 25 degrees, resulting in 3% second harmonic distortion, rather more than that from the Roksan and Goldring cartridges.

Another departure from tradition is a reduction in capacitive loading from 400pF to 150pF. Once upon a time, special clump capacitors were available to ‘flatten’ the frequency response, but sadly it only reinforced the view.

Sound quality

One of my favourite MM cartridges was an Ortofon - a black VM540E that rode right down on the disc surface. It sounded wonderfully smooth, rich and detailed. My experience has shown me the later 500 Series, of which the 540 is a part, offered no improvement over the VM5 cartridges. I was hoping the 540 would change this, but sadly it only reinforced the view.

Here’s an obviously bright-sounding cartridge; it possesses a hard shimmer that can turn to harshness across the upper mid-band, tainting complex performances with a hard clatter I found a little objectionable at times. The worst manifestation of this came with Eric Clapton’s ‘Pretend’, from the Journeyman LP. I found this sufficiently harsh and muddled sounding to get up and take it off. As part of the test routine, the other cartridges were obliged to show their mettle with this recording and whilst in places I might have wished for a little more from them, none became unpleasant. If they had sins, they were more of omission than commission.

Superficially, the 540 sounds clear, detailed and forward, but it takes little time for the harshness to make itself known. Down at the other end of the audio spectrum I found bass weak and forced; it seemed not to want to play. Clearly the 540 is less than happy sounding when pushed to produce a bass line. Unfortunately for Ortofon, Arcam’s P-77 cartridge, which has superb bass, followed it into the SME arm; it was a damning contrast.

Ortofon make a wide range of cartridges, including moving coils, and have a long history of doing so. Their 540 is priced at £99.95 and, being very compliant, tracks at around 1.25gms - a lower figure than that of the other three models. Tracking force does not determine record wear though; pressure at the tip face is what we are worried about and this is dependent upon contact area as well as downforce.

Having said that, the 540 was a great tracker.
little over 100 years ago Gianni Bettini became the world's first audiophile. As an Italian cavalry officer visiting New York in the late 1880s, he was intrigued by the newly introduced Edison wax cylinder phonogram yet unsatisfied with its poor audio quality. Using his flair for things mechanical Lieutenant Bettini began to turn this business dictation machine into a device which would satisfy music lovers and to ensure the ultimate fidelity he opened his own recording studio on Fifth Avenue. There he made the first realistic recordings of famous contemporary opera singers and built up a fabulous collection of celebrity cylinders including his holiness Pope Leo XIII. His 'micro-reproducer' phonograph was first in a line of successful models and today A-T salutes him as a true pioneer of high fidelity.

At Audio Technica we strive toward the same goal, using unrivalled micro-transducer 'know how' to reduce the weight of Bettini's original device to the mere few grams of our latest moving coil series. Below we proudly present our 'reference' specifications but add one small note of caution. At this level 'numbers' do not tell the whole story as component compatibility and musical taste come into play. We thus urge a personal audition at one of our hand selected A-T dealers to fully assess requirements.

Meanwhile, please contact the A-T sales office for a complete selection of press review copies.

"I know of no other way to rejuvenate your system as one effectively."  
Jonathan Kettle - NEW HI-FI SOUND

QED AUDIO PRODUCTS LTD, RIDGEWAY HOUSE, RIDGEWAY CLOSE, LIGHTWATER, SURREY GU18 5YU. ENGLAND

Please send me your new 32 page catalogue.
NAME:
ADDRESS:
POSTCODE:

Acknowledgements:

Awards Winning of Phonomographs:

"From the Past to the Present"

Award Winning Loudspeaker and interconnect cables

Remote control Multiroom systems

Digital Processing & Amplification Products

Remote control Multiroom systems

Award Winning Loudspeaker and interconnect cables

Please send me your new 32 page catalogue. I am interested in the following Products:

NAME:
ADDRESS:
POSTCODE:

Attache your 1st class stamp

QED AUDIO PRODUCTS LTD, RIDGEWAY HOUSE, RIDGEWAY CLOSE, LIGHTWATER, SURREY GU18 5YU. ENGLAND

World Radio History

Hi-Fi World January 1993
Ortofons; now they work at what is assumed to be a typical and commonly seen capacitance (approximately 50pF for leads and 100pF in the amp). With such a load, frequency response stretched from 20Hz up to 20kHz within 2dB limits, the analysis showing just a small peak of +1.7dB at 1.6kHz. I would expect the 540 to sound just a bit brighter and more forward than the other designs because it has no upper mid-range dip.

Tracking ability was superb, especially in the mid-band, where the 540 outperformed the others. Output was low-ish at 4.3mV, which doesn't surprise me; more mid-band output is obtained by reducing coil turns, the trade-off being loss of output. The 540 is well engineered, but it is unlike earlier Ortofons in needing a normal 150pF capacitive load - and it is as sensitive to this load as the Roksan and Goldring.

**TEST RESULTS**

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Parameter</th>
<th>Value</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Tracking force</td>
<td>1.25gms</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Weight</td>
<td>5gms</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Load capacitance</td>
<td>150pF</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Vert tracking angle</td>
<td>0.3dB</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Frequency response</td>
<td>20Hz-20kHz</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Channel separation</td>
<td>22dB</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**Channel imbalance (300Hz):**

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Direction</th>
<th>Value</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>lateral</td>
<td>90µm</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>vertical</td>
<td>45µm</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>lateral (1kHz)</td>
<td>23cm/sec</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**Distortion (45µm):**

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Direction</th>
<th>Value</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>lateral</td>
<td>0.6%</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>vertical</td>
<td>3%</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Output</td>
<td>4.2mV</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Channel imbalance</td>
<td>0.3dB</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**Frequency Response**

Rising mid-range, plus treble lift.

---

**ROKSAN CORUS BLACK**

Roksan's Corus Black is made by Goldring and bears certain similarities with their range and shares their strengths. But it is certainly not the same. Even the price is different - £120. It has a Gyger II profiled stylus that tracks at around 1.9gms.

**SOUND QUALITY**

I put the Corus Black on after the 1042 and was met with much the same change I have encountered before, albeit this time a little more pronounced, my memory tells me. The chief difference between the two is a slightly lighter and drier presentation from the Roksan, which is almost certainly a function of its raised upper mid-band output.

The Corus Black was noticeably less detailed in its treble reproduction though; I found it generally a little bland and vague after the 1042, but in smoothing over or submerging finer details it took a neutral stance, not offending by blatant distortion of truth - like the P77 for example. On the whole, I liked the basic presentational stance of the Corus, but felt it was compromised by the loss of fine detail. I wished to hear into the performance more, but could not; it was a little frustrating.

Stereo images were less cleanly etched than is possible, yet the Corus still images well by moving magnet standards. A little vagueness about the exact position of a singer was quite well counterbalanced by that same singer sounding full bodied and real. The high tracking ability and low distortion of the Corus make for a clean, unstrained sound. There's just a little less prominence and a bit more speed in the bass, compared to the 1042, but otherwise the Corus shares the same basic characteristics, offering a great sense of dynamic scale, with the promise to shock at times.

**MEASURED PERFORMANCE**

Although manufactured by Goldring and superficially similar to the 1042, the Corus Black's measured performance is in fact sufficiently different to show that under the skin it is not the same. Less bass lift suggests higher compliance; a peculiar glitch in the response at 1.5kHz is indicative of structural resonance and the treble peak is more pronounced, probably because the tip has a different profile, contact area and, therefore, resonant behaviour. However, as with the 1042, the Corus Black is sensitive to load capacitance, needing 150pF in all for least treble peaking. With this applied, the cartridge provides a frequency response that stretches from 20Hz to 20kHz within 2dB limits - a good performance.

Roksan have lowered the cantilever in order to get vertical tracking angle down to 20 degrees, in order to lessen distortion. The cartridge rides very low as a result, but it does produce very little distortion, as intended. It also tracks well at low frequencies, where compliance is important, and at high frequencies where tip mass affects matters.

The Corus Black is a very well engineered cartridge that provides an excellent measured performance, but ideally it should be loaded with 150pF total - within about 30pF limits - to avoid treble peaking and sharpness.

**TEST RESULTS**

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Parameter</th>
<th>Value</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Tracking force</td>
<td>1.9gms</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Weight</td>
<td>6.7gms</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Load capacitance</td>
<td>150pF</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Vert tracking angle</td>
<td>20°</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Frequency response</td>
<td>20Hz-20kHz</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Channel separation</td>
<td>22dB</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**Frequency Response**

-3 to +3 dB

**CONCLUSION**

Both the Ortofon S40 and the Arcam P-77 ride at a normal height above a record's surface, making them reasonably resilient to varying circumstances of use. With Ortofon, this amounts to a change of heart since years ago they too used to produce compliant and low-slung cartridges. Ironically, many of them sounded superb, rather better than the 540 in this group, which I found unimpressive. Arcam's P-77 would be my choice from these two; it has superb bass, plus unrivalled transient attack and timing, even if it is a little vague and ordinary further up through the audio band.

But perhaps your record collection is tightly packed between shelf dividers and warps are few and far between. If so, the Roksan Corus Black and Goldring 1042 won't be faced with vinyl hillclimbing. They offer the best sound - and by a clear margin in my view. Whilst the Roksan is light, dry and clean sounding, I have to say that I preferred the wealth of treble detail and fine sense of analysis proffered by the Goldring. There is just a touch of warmth and softness in its sound, which defines its overall character; yet this cartridge has broad ability and, at the price, makes the most of LP.
ites, as it became boring to read these pages over and over, looking for something new without satisfaction.

Room acoustics, a phenomenon that is part of a hi-fi system, has a definite influence on sound quality. Why don't you inform us more on the subject regularly, and give advice and hints on how to treat room acoustics to the advantage of sound reproduction. It surely deserves a page or two each month: what do you think?

J. P. Haggar, Alexandria, Egypt.

We think it's a good idea and we have penned some articles on the subject, primarily concerned with positioning loudspeakers. The reason why more hasn't been written is solely one of complexity; room acoustics is nightmare of eigentones, pressure modes, acoustic impedances, standing waves, flutter echoes and heaven knows what else. It's a science quite different from the ones we're acquainted with (i.e. electrical and mechanical) and it gets very complex very quickly. We could ask an acoustician to pen something, but you wouldn't find it exactly entertaining, we assure you!

At the same time, room acoustics are important and they can be understood in a simple fashion and usefully improved, so perhaps we had better think a little harder about the possibility. In some respects, room acoustics is more important with the Quad ESL-63s which you own, recall from your previous letters.

We'd always seen World Favourites as reference material, which gets updated regularly, if not every month. NX.

CONNECTIONS

I was very interested to read G. C. Hewko's letter in the November issue. Interconnects can change the sound for better or worse, as the following will illustrate.

My neighbour purchased a well-known, highly praised British integrated amplifier and as I was planning to replace my old A60 with something more powerful, I was very grateful to be lent this new amp for a week. The results were disappointing. Whilst the sound through my neighbour's Tannoy was quite good, my Spendor BC1s produced a fizzy, grany and occasionally fierce treble and were obviously a poor match. I subsequently bought a British Mosfet amp which has been around for five years, but after the initial rave review is seldom mentioned.

We were both using Philips CD850/1 players, with the maker's interconnect, but my neighbour was recently lent an expensive Audionote lead about 50cm long and reported a great improvement. The treble was sweeter and the trace of fizz, audible even through the Tannoy, had gone. Poor CDs were now more playable. On testing this interconnect on my Mosfet/BC1's, there was certainly an improvement with poor CD's but none with good ones. Clearly this interconnect was modifying the sound by possibly attenuating the extreme treble and screening out RF. Martin Colloms has produced data on several interconnects, and the remarkably high capacitance and/or inductance of some could feasibly affect the frequency response.

Assuming that the best interconnect is no interconnect, I made up a pair of very short (20cm) leads with good quality cable. The definition on my Mosfet/BC1 is slightly improved and they remain in use. We then tried them with the other amp and Tannoy, and the result was worse than with the Philips interconnect. This speaker/amp combination seems to need the modification provided by the Audionote leads, but it would be interesting to make up and test a balanced fully-screened lead to see if RF pick up is the problem.

My final point concerns amplifier reviews. It is clear that speakers and cables affect the rankings of amplifiers. Reviews with a large subjective content are misleading unless a range of ancillary equipment is tested at the same time. The profitability and even the survival of manufacturers can depend on comparative reviews, so this point cannot be emphasised too strongly.

D. Pearson, Dartmouth, Devon.

Capacitance and inductance do indeed affect the sound, often quite seriously, but only the more extreme designs possess such characteristics. We use good quality, technically sensible interconnects that are reasonably representative of real-life types and not unduly influential in their own right.

I wouldn't agree that "reviews with a large subjective content are misleading unless a range of ancillary equipment is tested at the same time." As reviewers with a considerable amount of very varied equipment passing through our hands, we are aware of potential differences or anomalies caused by ancillaries.

Readers will have noticed that we will sometimes point out that certain loudspeakers will work at their best with solid-core cable, for example, where this has a noticeable effect. Unfortunately, with such a plethora of cable designs and types about, it is impossible to test each and every product with a full range.

KEEN BUT NOT GREEN

We recently purchased a Lasaway CD pen from a company called Innovations Ltd., Euroway Business Park, Swindon.

In their advertisement, I am somewhat surprised by the comments.

We were most disappointed not to be able to notice one iota of difference whatsoever.

I would welcome any comments that you may have on the product.

Bruce Warburton, Chief Engineer, Beacon Radio, Wolverhampton.

As you note, we do feel that the Green Pen offers a subtle but worthwhile improvement. Whether you will notice it or feel it is worthwhile is altogether another and very complex argument over human cognition and perceptual psychology including preconceptions, expectations, peer group outlook, listening experience and a variety of other factors, none of which are simply definable or readily within the bounds of our full understanding. Then there are the listening conditions, exposure times, type of music and other matters to consider. We can't comment upon your experience, only that we can understand how you might come to feel this.

What we look for is concensus amongst a broad group of people. Cables, like the Green Pen, do not offer measurable improvement, yet you'll see a letter before this describing differences (one of many). Similarly, most people we have questioned seem happy that the Green Pen does make a difference. If concensus had it otherwise, we would probably hesitate to recommend it.

Finally, specialised measurement made at Loughborough University show that the Green Pen does prove to be a controversial tweak.

High quality plugs and cables improve the sound. Many people have success experimenting with cables and making up their own using special plugs and cables.
FEELING JITTERY?

Alan Sircom tries out a prototype digital signal processor, designed to reduce jitter.

We don't usually review prototypes, but occasionally one comes along that is so interesting we feel duty bound to try it. The ESTi DPP digital signal processor, expected to be priced around £495, was just such an exception.

It is designed to lock onto the electrical digital output signal of a CD transport, clean up the leading and trailing edge of the pulses in the datastream and virtually eliminate jitter, before sending the essentially rejuvenated data signal to the processor. It is powered by rechargeable Ni-Cad batteries, as any other voltage supply would cause unwanted ripples that would affect the data itself.

Obviously, as the DPP is in prototype form, I cannot comment on its construction, layout or appearance. In addition, as the prototype was developed in the Far East, by Tsai Hong Jen, it is difficult to easily talk to the designer about its features. P.M. Components, with whom he works, are more than helpful, but we had the only device in the country, for which there was little product data.

Inside the prototype there are 12 AA sized Ni-Cad batteries and a small circuit board. On the front fascia sit two small toggle switches - one to power the device and the other to switch the signal processor into action. There are a series of yellow LEDs to identify different sampling frequencies and two knobs which adjust the leading and trailing edge of the pulses in the transport's signal.

When it sees a signal, the DPP automatically locks onto the correct frequency and the attendant LED glows. Once a locked LED shines, the volume can be turned up on the amplifier and the two adjustment knobs turned until the most focused sound is achieved. Obviously, a Ni-Cad powered device has only a finite playing time before it needs recharging. All that is needed is to turn the volume down, prior to switching off.

I found the ESTi produced a sound not unlike a smoother version of DPA's Deltran clock conversion to a CD transport. Music played through the DPP is more tidy and coherent than that usually attributed to CD, with a focused imagery similar to that from LP. Most of all, the ESTi processor brings a more natural and correct feel to material, something that is not a natural strength of the CD medium.

There seems to be no down side to the improvements made by the DPP device. It doesn't affect the sound of the transport or DAC. As such, the DPP only comes into its own when used with a good transport/DAC combination. It would be pointless having the DPP sandwiched between a two hundred pound player and a two hundred pound DAC; although it would improve the sound of the CD system, it would still not move the transport/DAC out of first gear.

Fitted between two high quality components, the DPP transforms the sound quality of the player in a number of ways. It adds some of the zest to music that is often found lacking even in good CD players.

If some of these descriptions sound vague, it is because the DPP has no sound of its own, but merely optimises the best from the transport and DAC. Therefore, changes to the sound of a CD system appear to be dependent on the transport/DAC alone. The prototype DPP did not appear to colour the CD/DAC interface at all, just purify it.

If the final production versions which will appear on the market affect the sound of a CD/DAC combination in as positive a manner as the prototype obviously does, expect a great many to be appearing in Christmas letters to Santa.

Tsai Hong-Jen, designer of the Esti digital signal processor, at work.

The Esti processor, in rack-mount prototype form.
Golden Dragon
Precision Audio Tubes

To attain a premium tube, sonic quality must be designed in from the start. As with any fine audio component, vacuum tube design is both an art and a science. With the closing of the legendary tube manufacturers it seemed that the magic combination would be forever lost.

Fortunately, a group of British audiophiles and engineers have worked diligently with the Shuguang and Beijing tube factories in China to create tubes of the highest sound quality and reliability. No aspect of design or performance has been neglected. Countless prototypes were auditioned in the creation of custom audio tubes that rival the finest ever made. The results of these efforts are now available as Golden Dragon precision audio tubes.

Please enquire for any tube types not listed. We have an inventory of over 2,500 different types in stock.

RETAIL PRICE LIST

Golden Dragon Pre-amplifier Tubes

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Single</th>
<th>Pairs</th>
<th>Quads</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>6A0B/ECC85</td>
<td>£6.50</td>
<td>£13.00</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>12AT7/E81CC/ECC81</td>
<td>£6.50</td>
<td>£13.00</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>12AX7/E83CC/ECC83</td>
<td>£6.50</td>
<td>£13.00</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>6DJ8/E88CC/ECC88</td>
<td>£9.50</td>
<td>£19.00</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

Special Quality Golden Dragon Pre-Amplifier Tubes

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Single</th>
<th>Pairs</th>
<th>Quads</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>*E81CC-01 Gold Pins</td>
<td>£12.50</td>
<td>£25.00</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>*E82CC-01 Gold Pins</td>
<td>£14.50</td>
<td>£29.00</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>*E83CC-01 Gold Pins</td>
<td>£16.50</td>
<td>£33.00</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

Golden Dragon Triodes

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Single</th>
<th>Pairs</th>
<th>Quads</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>2A3 4PIN</td>
<td>£22.50</td>
<td>£45.00</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>2A3 OCTAL</td>
<td>£22.50</td>
<td>£45.00</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>12AU7</td>
<td>£24.50</td>
<td>£49.00</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>12AU7/E82CC/ECC82</td>
<td>£26.50</td>
<td>£53.00</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>811A</td>
<td>£11.50</td>
<td>£23.00</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>845</td>
<td>£36.50</td>
<td>£73.00</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

Golden Dragon Power Tubes

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Pairs</th>
<th>Quads</th>
<th>Octets</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>EL84/6BQ5</td>
<td>£8.50</td>
<td>£17.00</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>E84L7189</td>
<td>£12.50</td>
<td>£25.00</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>KT66</td>
<td>£34.50</td>
<td>£69.00</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>KT88</td>
<td>£39.50</td>
<td>£80.00</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>KT88 SUPER</td>
<td>£49.50</td>
<td>£100.00</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>6L6GC</td>
<td>£18.50</td>
<td>£37.00</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>650OA</td>
<td>£39.50</td>
<td>£79.00</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

The Golden Dragon range is available from the following list of specialist International distributors who provide an efficient distribution service to meet the growing worldwide demand for Golden Dragon Tubes.

GOLDEN DRAGON DISTRIBUTERS

AUDIO TRADE GMBH
Gartenstrasse 26
4330 Muhenn/Ruhr
Germany
Tel: 49 206 44864

STUDIO ANALOG AUDIO
A. Oberndorferbach 7A
A-3721 Wien
Austria
Tel: 43 2958 6622

MAGAVOX FRANCE
34 Rue de Penthièvre
75008 Paris
France
Tel: 33 1 4634410

DEJONG SYSTEMS
Regentstraat 2
5704 Mt Helmond
Holland
Tel: 31 4920 14661

38 C AUDIO & MUSIC GROUP
No 74 Sec. 2
Chung Ching South Road
Taipei Taiwan
Tel: 886 2 3076420

HE IN TO AUDIO
I Amiya Place
P.O. Box 692
Bauhinia Hills 2153
NSW Austra
Tel: 69 63 5397

L. H. FORSTARKAROR AB
Skovstenvagen 30
S-134 37 Gustavsvs
Sweden
Tel: 46 76636430

IB ANDERSEN ELECTRONIC
Aegingate 50
2200 Kobenhavn N
Denmark
Tel: 31 93 1450

IMACUSTICA
Rua Duque Saldanha 424
4300 Porto
Portugal
Tel: 35 1 2 57311

VALVE AMPLIFICATION CO.
P.O. Box 4609
Sarasota, Florida 34230 USA
Tel: 813 377 7884

LEPRECON JAPAN CORP.
1402, 3-174 Nakano Kanazawa-Ku
Yokohama City
Japan 226
Tel: 81 45 781 5502

KINGSLEY COMPANY
68 Orchard Road,
03-13 Plaza Singapore
Singapore 0723
Tel: 65 3363907

SAURO AUDIO SUITE
Padre Jofre 22B
46007 Valencia
Spain
Tel: 6 3510798

ENSEMBLE AG
H. Arononstrasse 23
CH 4132 Mutten Z
Switzerland
Tel: 41 61 619191

MOTRON
Linnestad
3175 Rames
Norway
Tel: 33 9656

KIMMO SALMINEN
Sammonkatu 33C 39
33540 Tampere
Finland

ORPHEUS AUDIO
Kleenios 6
Kanogos Squ.
106 77 Athens
Greece
Tel: 30 1 3628932

P. T. Salcon Sakti
Jl Mangga Dua Raya No 39 cc
Jakarta Barat
Indonesia
Tel: 62 679649

J & W Bryant
12 Camberwell Place
Christchurch
New Zealand
Tel: 64 3 3429 565

BAIK WOON ELECTRONIC CO. LTD
1210 Sam Ku Building
16-49 Han Kang Ro 3K
Yang-San-Ku
Seoul
Korea
Tel: 41 0-012
It wasn't just the Guinness. The Belfast Show, sponsored by Zeus Audio and LRG Sound and Vision at the Stormont Hotel, was as friendly as ever. No-one was keeping themselves to themselves; there was a good deal of equipment-swapping around the exhibitors' rooms. It lived up to its title, with audio-visual demonstrations side-by-side with a wide range of hi-fi; everything from AMC's new mid-price range to Audio Note's £11,500 Neiro.

Revitalised, Sansui were back on the show scene, joining other Japanese companies Pioneer, Sony and Kenwood on the circuit. The Brits were well represented: Wharfedale showing their brand-new Diamond V loudspeaker and 2050 integrated amplifier; SME their Model 20 turntable. Michell Engineering attracted much interest with the Alecto power amps we reviewed last month.

Belfast also saw the launch of John Sheame's new £495 integrated amplifier, making very good sounds in Room 148. Other attractive noises came from the Response One S in ProAc's room; B&W had their new loudspeaker range on show, including a curious 'Solid' design which looked like a Scandinavian reading lamp, but sounded like hi-fi.

Highlight of Rob Debenham's stay - while he was representing Hi-Fi World around the show - was meeting Hank Marvin, he said. He's been wondering whether he can use an Ongaku for guitar practice ever since.

Modern tubes from Tube Technology: Prophet pre-amplifier with power supply underneath and Genesis monoblock power amplifier.

Specially for Hank Marvin fans, revamped Quad and Leak designs courtesy of Peter Lindley, playing through stacked Quads.

AMC's new Compact Disc player joins their growing range, beginning with a hybrid valve amplifier and soon to include a remote-controlled preamplifier and matching power amplifier.

Mission were demonstrating their multiple-drivened 753 loudspeaker. How many units was that? Their DADS package - Compact Disc player, Digital-to-Analogue convertor and Isolat - was also on show.

Up at the high-end in the Audio Note room. On display was the Neiro, which we had a sneak preview of some months ago. Demonstration record was a spectacular Decca test pressing.
DIAL-A-CD
After repositioning my system recently, I discovered much to my initial distress that my cordless phone interfered with my CD player, so that it started 'scratch mixing' Clannad in an alarming fashion. However, despair turned to delight when I realised that by suitable positioning of the phone base unit I could get the CD to stop playing altogether, thus providing an auto-mute facility. This worked well until the phone base rang while I was in the bath, and I had to drip my way around my flat to restart the player. However, despair turned to relief when I discovered that my player is inadequately earthed. Some house earths are useless for sifting RF signals. An earthened metal case, or even fine steel mesh around an equipment stand, all earthed, like a Faraday cage, may help. NK

MAINS POWER
I am at the moment in the painful last throes of buying a house. The great torture that this causes me, with solicitors soliciting and estate agents being estate agents, is only alleviated by the knowledge that when my goal is reached I shall have a dedicated listening room.

The major hurdle of getting my dear, sweet, loving, considerate (in case she reads this) partner to agree to me having a room to play in is past. Now all I have to do is figure out how I turn a 12ft by 12ft Edwardian room into a static-free, electrically and structurally isolated audio garden of Hesperides. (Found it next to Nirvana in the Thesaurus.) The house needs major renovation, so I have my starting point and I have my budget. (Scrap that, I had to buy this writing paper.) But where should my priorities lie? When I have the house rewired I can manage to slip in a dedicated circuit for my system, but should I use an audiophile mains cable such as Mr Russ Andrews might recommend right back to the fuse box or Didcot power station? I have each of my components sitting on appropriately ridged and spiky objects, however, these in turn now have to sit on an early Edwardian timber trampoline that would make interest rates look stable. Any ideas on how I can convince the floor that it is not an oscilloscope?

There are also mains filters/conditioners to consider. Would one big filter before the sockets be better than a plethora of little ones after? What about RF interference suppression? Contact suppressors? Gold-plated sockets? Rubber underwear? (Sorry, wrong magazine.) Does any of it matter anyway? In 2000 years' time W H Smith probably won't sell any format, just little green pens to stick in your ears. (It sounds better, honest.) Gary Kimberley, Reading.

To my everlasting regret, when I had all my carpets up and furniture out for re-decorating my own flat a few years ago, I didn't take the floorboards up and install a mains spur. I know from Malcolm Steward's experience it's well worth while. In theory, with a short spur, interference suppression should not be a problem, since buzzes bangs and clicks tend to be transmitted around a ring main from fridges and washing machines.

The major problem is likely to be mains fluctuation; in one amplifier manufacturer's home in London, the discrepancy between the nominal 50Hz and what it actually is at different times during the day proved of the order of several per cent when measured. Dedicated power supplies to the hi-fi, I now feel, are a must when they are available. Audiophile mains cable I myself view as optional; 30 amp cooker cable for the mains spur should do nicely. Gold-plated plugs and sockets do tarnish less than the normal kind; if you can afford the luxury, go for it; if you can't, unplug everything frequently and clean the contacts. I too have ageing and flexible floorboards; apart from replacing them, wall shelves are going to have to take up a chunk of your budget, I fear - there isn't really any alternative. EB

Experiences of dedicated mains systems seem to vary. I had my own house gutted in those heady days of the property boom when skips outnumbered cars and 'property developers' shouting...
The basic aim of a dedicated mains system should be to improve the quality of the supply in every sense, including safety. Do bear in mind that funny practices will be frowned upon by Electricity Board inspectors and that you need to get their approval of the installation. To ensure your house insurance is not invalidated in the case of an electrical fire, Wiring should be creep free, to flow and for me to flow with it, to feel all the emotion, the highs, the lows that are contained within these grooves. To this end I have im-

Two very different amps, I know. The Fabers were chosen because they are small and can be placed against a rear wall or one side as is my case. Later my plans are to upgrade my arm and cartridge, also adding a head amp. Arms would either be SME 309 or Morch DP-6; which would suit the system I desire best! When searching for a system I had the opportunity to hear both the Cyrus One and Audiolab 8000A and some Royd speakers; all of these I found on the clinical, as you put it, side. In turntables I heard the Linn LP12 - I found that too bassy - and also the Pink Triangle Export which I must admit to liking but the Gyro just got it. Paul Stevenson, North Yorks.

What a leap forward you're contemplating! I think it might be worth taking a step back, having a think, and analysing your system from the begin-

 queries

HI-FI WORLD JANUARY 1993

Continued on page 71...
by switching the monitor button to 'tape' and rotating the bias control until the recording sounds close to the original. The setting you end up with will be the same for every recording you make on that particular type of tape. Dolby HX-Pro improves the linearity of the high frequencies when recording.

On the convenience side of things the Sony has nearly everything that recording, allowing the user to go directly into record mode from 'play'. Tape type is automatically selected and appropriate record level guidelines are provided. Automatic music sensing (AMS) on the TC-K490 has been well thought out with the ability to skip tracks in a similar manner to that of a CD player. If the 'fast forward' or 'rewind' buttons are pressed during play mode the Sony will find the next blank section of tape before the start of a track. If one of these cueing controls is pressed eight times the TC-K490 will skip eight tracks. If you change your mind whilst searching is in progress, the cue and review buttons can be used to modify your selection. All this is displayed on the attractive LED display.

I made up several recordings on a wide range of tapes from a high quality Compact Disc source for the purpose of this review. These included TDK AR, TDK SA and Maxell XL-I-S and MX-S. I found TDK SA gave the best balance between tight bass and smooth treble and the most acceptable results. Of the metal tapes tried MX-S was the only one that the Sony could tame satisfactorily, but full bias was required and record level had to be lowered to give the bass some degree of control. Though the dynamics that metals are capable of shone through, the treble was splashy and poorly focused as well as being still slightly bright. TDK

**MEASURED PERFORMANCE**

The Sony's record and replay heads are siamesed together, which usually provides lower distortion and more extended treble - or so the theory goes. Another advantage of three-head cassette decks is their capability of monitoring a recording as it is made, allowing the effect of varying the bias to be heard immediately so it can be adjusted very accurately.

However, the system was so badly adjusted it couldn't tune metal tape flat. Even at full bias, there was a treble lift above 2kHz that peaked to +3dB at 1kHz, as the frequency response analysis shows. This is enough to give the deck an obviously bright sound - just the sort of effect that variable bias is meant to be able to tune out. With ferrics and chromes the effect of bias adjustment is greater. With these the TC-K490 managed to provide a flat frequency response after tuning, with good treble extension up to 18kHz or so, from a satisfactory lower limit of 25Hz.

The TC-K490 gets most of the way there with metal tape, then fails because of a silly error in its set up. Consequently, this deck gives best results with ferrics and chromes, which is something of a limitation in terms of quality alone, but perhaps not when price is considered too. I would be the first to admit that good, modern ferrics like TDK AR or Maxell XL-I-S both produce pretty decent recordings.

Separate heads are potentially able to get higher recording levels onto tape. The Sony managed quite well in this area with the record level capable of being taken right up to the top (+8) with metal tape and maximum bias applied, before distortion became too great. The deck also got high recording levels onto chrome and ferric tapes. Dolby HX Pro helping very much to raise the treble overload (saturation) threshold here.

Even though the heads worked well in getting good mid-band and treble levels on to tape, they were less successful in the bass. With metal tape the Sony was producing 3.5% distortion at 0VU on the meters (IEC 0dB reference level), enough to result in soft or wallowy bass. In this respect, high quality ferric tapes generally give best results - especially TDK AR. When bass quality becomes a problem, reducing recording level is the basic solution.

Noise levels were low in the replay amplifiers, hiss measuring -61dB. Bias noise, the hiss you hear on recorded tapes, measured -57dB with Dolby out, a low level. Dolby B gave -10dB hiss reduction and Dolby C -18dB. With a quiet chrome like TDK SA or SA-X hiss comes down to -75dB with Dolby C engaged, at which level it is all but inaudible.

The 0VU record level has been set high at IEC 0dB flux. A line of small red dots suggests peak record level for ferrics and chromes should be +3; for metals the figure jumps to +6, both of which are about right. Here, in an area where manufacturers commonly give curious advice, Sony get it right.

The transport was the other weak link in this cassette deck. The one on our sample suffered a lot of capstan wow, heard as a pollution of tonal purity (a fast 7Hz warble effect), some drift and random wow. In practice, drift compromises stability, bringing sudden small and random changes in pitch. Wow distorts the sound, and flutter adds a peculiar colouration and

---

**Cutting the Sony's latest budget cassette offering is**

---

World Radio History

**HI-FI WORLD JANUARY 1993**

56
Cost of Cassette

the TC-K490, tested by Dominic Baker.

AR had an over-soft bass quality which tended to plod rather than play. Even using a quality tape such as TDK SA the sound was spitty in the treble and lacking in dynamic impact. The soundstage was flat and compressed, sounding as if it was wrapped in cotton wool.

On Steve Earle's "Esmeralda's Hollywood" track from his album The Hard Way, the tight hollow drum that projects forward and bites the listener had too warm and soft an edge to it; it was hiding amongst the rest of the music. You felt like reaching out and stroking it instead of wincing from the impact of wood on drumskin.

The bass was reasonably controlled - if recording level wasn't set too high - but still had a ponderous quality which had the effect of slowing down the whole sound. This hesitation or lack of timing in the bass is probably linked to the pitch instability which was shown up on a pre-recorded Classical tape I used.

Overall the Sony provides reasonable value for money. Sadly it is let down by less than average record and playback quality which is almost certainly due to the cost cutting required to offer this range of features for such a low price.

I have yet to measure a budget deck that didn’t have some quite severe weaknesses. I would say you get your £170’s worth with this model - but no more. NK

TEST RESULTS

REPLAY (prerecorded tapes)
Frequency response (-2dB) 30Hz-18kHz
Speed accuracy +0.3%
Hiss (70uS, Dolby out) -61dB

RECORDING (blank tapes)
Frequency response (IEC Primary Refs.)
ferric (IEC1) 25Hz-18kHz
chrome (IECII) 25Hz-17kHz
metal (IECIV) 25Hz-20kHz
Separation (1kHz) -53dB
Distortion (315Hz) 1%
Hiss (70uS, Dolby out) -57dB
Speed variations (DIN total) 0.15%
Flutter energy (3-3.1kHz) -25dB
MODSAT (IEC Refs) 315/10kHz
IEC I (ferric) +4dB/-8dB
IEC II (chrome) +3dB/-6dB
IEC IV (metal) +4.8dB/-2dB

Frequency Response

[Graph showing frequency response with treble peak with metals]

Speed Stability

[Graph showing speed stability with poor speed stability]

In trying to reduce costs, Sony have, inevitably it seems, run into problems with the TC-K490. In this they join nearly every other Japanese manufacturer, since reduces clarity, Sony’s TC-K490 transport suffered all these effects to some degree, returning a poor total wow and flutter figure (weighted) of 0.15%. The speed stability analysis clearly shows capstan peaks ('shoulders') either side of the main test tone peak at right, plus random wow and flutter around the tone, seen as a steady broadening toward the base. This sort of performance is the sort of thing I would expect from a budget recorder.

The head was well adjusted for azimuth; replay frequency response reached from 30Hz up to 18kHz within -2dB limits. A small roll off at higher frequencies will be amplified by Dolby B and is enough to introduce some dullness with prerecorded material, but since this is down to adjustment accuracy on the factory production line, individual samples will vary somewhat. Replay speed was correct, so the '490 manages well enough in its ability to handle prerecorded tapes, even though it is unexceptional.

In trying to reduce costs, Sony have, inevitably it seems, run into problems with the TC-K490. In this they join nearly every other Japanese manufacturer, since...
Compact Disc transport named T1 has just been launched by DPA Digital (formerly Deltec) to complement their range of converters. From now on, they can offer a complete CD player comprising the new transport, priced at £750, with any one of their four converters, ranging from the budget (£395) Little Bit to the astonishing PDM Two priced at £2350.

The T1 transport is a curious beast about which we all had - and could only have - reservations. Its construction is, er...somewhat unusual. Yet it contains the Deltran sync- locking innovation which Deltec pioneered, and which Arcam have since taken up. This alone gives the new transport a special value, when used in conjunction with DPA digital-to-analogue converters (DACs).

A transport and DAC were always meant to run in perfect synchronism, but in practice RF noise and jitter corrupt it. The effect is to slightly smear and dirty the sound. The benefit of sync- locking is that everything becomes cleaner and more precise. There is an emerging compatibility problem, though. The new DPA transport will work normally with any make of converter, but will only sync-lock with a DPA (or Deltec) converter which has a DELTRAN socket. While Arcam also have their own sync-locking system on their Delta 170.3, it's not compatible with Deltec's. Combining an Arcam transport with a DPA converter might seem attractive, but the two won't sync-lock together. In the course of this review, I compared a 170.3 against the new DPA transport and, without sync-locking it came off worst. But I'm getting ahead of myself here. Let me describe DPA's new transport in more detail and explain why we had reservations.

Bluff Appearance

At 460mm wide we found it too wide by about 1cm to fit typical hi-fi shelves. The slab of a front panel, machined from 1cm thickness of metal, attempts in simpler fashion to mimic the old Deltec cast fascias, with their unusual and distinctive curves. Apparently, they were difficult to make and finish well, which is a great pity. The new bluff appearance struck nobody in the office as being especially attractive, even though the deep gloss finish looks nice enough.

Hewn into this slab are a couple of slots: one for the disc drawer, the other for the display and touch-panel controls. Unfortunately, the thickness of the metal obscures the identifying legends from above, and sync-locking gets a human digit in difficult. Just as well the transport comes with a Marantz remote control unit, for the touch-buttons don't encourage their own use. They cover only transport functions too, like Stop and Play. All other facilities are on the remote control.

To the left of the buttons, nestling deep within the same slot lies a bright blue fluorescent display - and it is here that certain anomalies are found, together with their explanation. A legend announces that DIG OUT (digital output) is ON. But there's no way to switch it off. And those big, blue numerals do look familiar.

"Surely," a voice in the office piped up, "that is a Marantz display; it looks just like the one on the CD-52 Mk11 which we have for review." The folded metal sleeve behind the fascia - a not insubstantial piece of metalwork itself, measuring 290mm deep and 120mm high overall - was slid off. Inside lay a complete Marantz CD-52 chassis (retail price £199), with audio stages and a back panel possessing a full set of output sockets. The only modification we spotted was the necessary addition of a Deltran board, to process the synchronising signal. This simple repackaging has a drawback. The Marantz disc drawer does not travel out far enough to clear the thick DPA front panel, meaning a disc must be slipped in rear first. It's not especially difficult, but then neither is it very welcome or appropriate at the price. Operation was slick enough, I felt. The drawer slides out smoothly and the thick metal casework tends to suppress mechanical noise. What a pity about the elephantine proportions, which in my view mar this package.

Copious Detail

Trying to judge the sound quality of the transport proved a frustrating business. We wheeled in a Deltec PDM One Series 3 converter to work with it. This is a simplified and less expensive PDM Two. As such, it uses Philips' specialised DAC-7 true one-bit converter in one box, with its own power supply, and an SAA-7350 digital filter/processor in another.

"Our initial reaction to coupling the transport to a PDM One Series 3 was two-fold. Over most of the audio..."
A new Compact Disc transport from DPA Digital, the TI, creates the company's first two-box system. Noel Keywood assesses the Welsh combination.

band we were greeted by the sort of copious detail and wondrous stereo that is a hallmark of DPA products. But a large problem became apparent: peculiarly bloated, rolling bass threatened to overwhelm everything. It was with bass-heavy tracks that the problem got out of hand. Tracey Chapman's 'Crossroads' has an artificially emphasised bass line that went on and on, appearing unable to stop. The same problem made itself known on Billy Idol's 'Prodigal Blues' and manifested itself in a different way on Scott Walker's 'No Regrets', from the recent Walker Brothers compilation CD. Scott Walker developed such an unusual boom to his baritone voice that I became convinced there was a measurable hump in the frequency response - but subsequent investigation showed there wasn't.

A Surprise
Making comparisons with an Arcam Delta 1703 merely showed that absence of a sync-link results in slightly rough treble which has a tendency to glare. In comparison, bass did seem a little less intrusive, but I wasn't certain that it had improved so much as become less obvious.

A surprise came with the Marantz CD-52 MkII player hooked up as a transport: the bass problem suddenly became a strength. What had been rolling along uncontrolled snapped into line with the rest of the performance, becoming part of it. The character changed from loose and bloated to strong and deep. I had heard a similar performance before from PDM Two, the unit from which PDM One Series 3 had been derived, so it fitted the picture.

In truth, the change had come not so much from the CD-52 MkII transport but from the use of an electrical rather than optical link. Generally, electrical linking does give a harder, sharper sound than optical.

Re-connecting the DPA transport using an electrical digital link, together with the optical sync-link of course, brought forward an altogether more impressive sound from this combination, easily good enough to be quite clearly ahead of the competition. But what I heard was PDM One Series 3 working at its best, rather than the transport. Briefly, this convertor offers enormous scale, a picture painted on a huge canvas, with correspondingly large dynamics. Yet it isn't a crude representation. Within lies a wealth of fine detailing and a finesse and resolution at high frequencies that still defies more prosaic convertors - which means most on the market I have to say. This is the convertor I would buy if I couldn't afford PDM Two - and there wouldn't be one moment's hesitation in my mind. Comparable products have, until the present, not existed. Only the Pink DAC, tested in this issue, appears to have been designed and constructed with similar skill and dedication.

But back to the transport. It is almost obligatory for use with DPA convertors, so irrespective of price, appearance and the unusual constructional technique used, it has value. Nobody on the magazine was especially impressed by the T1, yet at the end of the day it does its job pretty well. All the same, I look forward to seeing a smaller and prettier design in the future.
Judge this particular box by appearances and you'll be missing out on something very special indeed. But then Meridian are not doing themselves any favours, tucking what amounts to the UK's first genuine Digital Signal Processing (DSP) preamplifier inside bog-standard 600-series casework. So pause awhile and take a tour through the maze of options provided by this unassuming but £2,759 digital wonder.

For a start, Meridian's 601 will accept both the digital feed from any CD player, DCC or DAT deck, in addition to the analogue output of four line sources (CD, tuner, tape, video, etc.) plus either a moving magnet (MM) or moving coil (MC) phono cartridge. Nothing unusual so far, until you realise that every analogue input, including LP, is converted into a 16-bit digital signal. All subsequent processing, including cartridge equalisation (RIAA), volume, balance, phase, tone and loudness controls, is executed in the digital domain, so in effect even LP is exposed to the benefits and possible drawbacks of digital processing. All this is provided, plus comprehensive Digital Signal Processing for stereo, mono and Haller-style output formats, together with an enormous range of possible equalisations for KEF-Kube loudspeakers, headphones, octave band response modifications.

There's also a unique Archive section that'll cope with NAB, AES, STD, BS1, Blumlein, Westrex, FFRR and Decca 78's plus Columbia, NARTB, EMI, FFRR and RIAA/EC LP's. This is where the transformation of LP into digital opens up a wide range of interesting possibilities.

Every style of disc can be accurately equalised and subjected to scratch, rumble and notch filters before recording - in digital form - to DAT, DCC or even CD-R. Otherwise the digital signal, whether it originated from CD, radio or LP and whether processed or not, is converted back to analogue via a pair of bitstream digital-to-analogue convertors (DACs). Like I said, the 601 is a very special preamp!

This vast armoury of features is accessed with just six function keys, from the front panel or from a remote control unit. An eight-digit display helps guide the user oy
identifying the input or mode selected.

All inputs can be selected from a single 'Source' key on the front panel. This routes the digital inputs (four coaxial electrical and two 12MHz optical) to the 601's Audio Digital Input Circuit block.

Analogue inputs are sent via a different route to an intermediate analogue buffer amplifier which is under the strict control of the 601's central microprocessor. This enables a user to pre-select or 'configure' the input sensitivity of the line (500mV, 1V and 2V into 100Kohm) and phono inputs to suit sources. Line adjustment caters for tuners, CD players and tape recorders. The phono input may be configured for MM or MC cartridges and pre-programmed for the respective 2mV-4mV-9mV or 120uV-240uV-600uV input sensitivities they demand.

The remote control and text display are invaluable during these 'setup' operations, though more comprehensive on-screen information would certainly be useful. If the 601 were a Far Eastern product, for example, I'm sure it would sport some vast multi-mode alphanumeric display!

Anyway, after this buffer, the analogue signal is digitised through a new bitstream analogue-to-digital converter (ADC), at which point it is nominally equivalent to any external digital input. The digital signal then runs to the main digital signal processing (DSP) chip - a Motorola 56001 running at a full 32MHz (see fig. 1).

Digital Action

This, as they say, is where all the action takes place. RIAA equalisation is performed on the digitised LP inputs in addition to volume and balance control, muting and overload detection. If you select an input that does not require processing (digital or analogue) then these may pass through the DSP chip in its 'bypass mode'. Otherwise the principal DSP options must be identified via the front panel, with sub-options selected via remote control. Then wait a second or so while the program is down-loaded from the microprocessor.

Incidentally, Meridian's up/down volume control is rather unconventional, operating first in the digital domain before addressing the datastream to a pair of bitstream digital-to-analogue converters. Following conversion, the analogue output is either gain-locked to one of 15 maximum settings (from 450mV to a theoretical 18V) or rendered continuously variable over 99.1dB steps. Phew!

Still with me? Great, so how does the 601 perform in practice? Well, having blown the dust off my trusty PT TOO/SME V/VdH MC. Two record player, I was initially taken aback by the oddly processed sound of vinyl surface noise, particularly when there was no masking in between tracks.

This is not a feature of low-level quantisation errors in the ADC. I hasten to add, but a side-effect of the potent impulses that constitute vinyl noise. So, rather than adjust the LP input sensitivity for least noise, it's better to err on the side of caution and opt for a higher sensitivity figure, say 600uV instead of 240uV for the 'average' output.

This raises the overload threshold, preventing the sharp spikes caused by 'ticks and pops' causing trouble. After all, Meridian state that an LP's dynamic range may be accommodated with a quantisation accuracy of 11 bits while that provided by FM radio may require 13-bits. Both clearly fall within the 16-bit window provided by the bitstream ADC's so there's really no need to push sensitivity settings to their limits.

By way of confirmation, not only was the 'sound' of vinyl noise influenced by my choice of disc input sensitivity, so too was the 601's reproduction of subtle musical detail. This is an important point because the 601 does have a 'sound', one that brings a feeling of stop-start solidity to bear, regardless of the type or style of music.

Without wishing to appear predictable, it's almost as if the 601 opened up a whole new world of potential. It was certainly the quality that was most impressive, its ability to fashion a realistic portrayal of the music and the concert hall.

Athena's fabulous recording of Rachmaninov's 'Symphonic Dances' was as thrilling as ever, even though its orchestral dynamics had lost their explosive edge. Strings and winds climbed en masse into the vaults of the auditorium yet the performers still seemed a trifle close, lacking the final thrill and vibrancy I know to be possible.

Impressive and moving, to be sure, yet curiously restrained at the very times when the music demanded free rein. In almost every instance some of the colour, the richness and vibrancy of my LPs was sanitised in the name of accuracy. Was the 601 simply exposing the inherent 'sound' of this process?
Why do we win these awards?

Because they are voted by the public! Satisfied customers are so impressed by the service, advice and ultimate quality of the hi-fi we supply, that not only do they recommend their friends but also take the trouble to nominate Grahams for these honours. Four air-conditioned dem rooms, probably the finest hi-fi facilities in Europe (most people are amazed when they visit us for the first time), lots of FREE parking, helpful, trained staff, 60 years trading, systems from £400 upwards. Ring for a chat, an appointment and a map!
MEASURED PERFORMANCE
If Meridian has previously been associated with Philips’ digital electronics then the 601 marks a break with that tradition. Here the CS5336 ADC and CS3328 DAC are all sourced from the Crystal Semiconductor Corp, a change of heart that’s reflected in a new bitstream fingerprint for the 601. Philips’ SAA7274 ADC (Audio Digital Input Circuit) is the only link with the past.

Crystal’s DAC is especially unusual because it performs a full 16-bit (or 18-bit) to 1-bit truncation yet re-distributes the resulting quantisation noise over a relatively narrow 2.82MHz range. This range is restricted by the total 64x oversampling, significantly less than the 256x or 384x employed by other PDM-style DACs. Hence Crystal’s application of a severe 5th-order noise shaping.

Nevertheless this steep increase in ultrasonic noise also results in a slight reduction of the 601’s high frequency dynamic range. It’s typically 5dB short at 20kHz relative to 1kHz for instance. The ultrasonic spurious then climbs to a peak at 75kHz beyond which Meridian’s analogue filters begin to take hold.

Fortunately this still marks a reduction of some 20dB in ultrasonic rubbish over Meridian’s previous SAA7350-based DAC’s, a peculiarity caused by its use of a low 1.3MHz clock. Unfortunately, however, the 601’s A-wrt Signal to Noise is also restricted to some 94-99dB via the digital inputs and just 84-90dB via any analogue (line) input. Of course, this is just as likely to be caused by cross-coupling between the digital and analogue environments, if not via Meridian’s sophisticated 6-layer PCB electronics then the 601 marks a break with that tradition. Here the CS5336 ADC and CS3328 DAC are all sourced from the Crystal Semiconductor Corp, a change of heart that’s reflected in a new bitstream fingerprint for the 601. Philips’ SAA7274 ADC (Audio Digital Input Circuit) is the only link with the past.

A Turn For The Better
Back to the 601: my listening via its digital inputs took a turn for the better. Prokofiev’s Romeo and Juliet (Decca) on Compact Disc seemed to provide all the elements missing with my LP source. The thrilling speed and commanding dynamics of ‘The Fight’, the deep and gloriously spacious soundstaging provided by ‘The Balcony Scene’ and the near-imperceptible detailing that peppers ‘Masks’ combined to produce some genuinely spine-tingling music. The sort of music that’s available from just a handful of CD transport/DAC combinations.

So there you have it. The Meridian 601 is an immensely versatile digital preamplifier that’ll facilitate custom digital recordings from virtually any source onto the likes of DAT, CD-R or even DCC. It is an upgradable processing centre that caters for in-room speaker and headphone correction. Hafler surround and KEF-Kube equalisation while accommodating the whims of every black disc stamped since the dawn of time.

This is on offer, plus state-of-the-art digital-to-analogue conversion, with the benefit of a precise digital volume control that introduces no degradation. It’s a unique and timely package aimed at the enthusiast who wants a toe-hold in 21st Century hi-fi.

What more can I say? The 601 is an investment in audio’s future. Today -
Denon's new PMA-450 amplifier was conceived in the U.K. in collaboration with Japan, Dominic Baker discovers.

Slowly but surely the Japanese seem to be taking over the up-to-£300 separates market. Denon's launch of their £249.99 PMA-450 amplifier serves to strengthen this bid for the middle ground. However, one thing that is becoming evident is that the British hi-fi buying public takes more notice of a foreign product if it can in some way be associated with a British engineer.

The Denon PMA-450 takes the normal 'designed in Britain' idea one stage further. Denon's own UK technical team and UK consultants planned the new PMA-450 from scratch using high quality UK components where they couldn't find a suitably good Japanese equivalent. To this end, in key areas inside the PMA-450 you will find a scattering of Ansar super sound caps which are supplied from Wales. The prototypes of the amplifier were flown between here and Japan until they were built to the standard that Denon UK had intended. Tone controls, loudness buttons and other such facilities that would normally clog the signal path have been banished, but strangely the A/B loudspeaker switching capability has been retained. However this does make bi-wiring easy, obviating the difficulty of cramping two cables into one plug. A 6.3mm headphone socket is installed on the lower portion of the fascia which switches the speakers off via a relay when connected. Both of these facilities point strongly towards Japanese design ideas and suggest that the Japanese company has had more to do with the PMA-450 than Denon UK would like to admit.

Simple and Silky

The only other front panel controls are a volume knob and input and output selectors allowing monitor functions. These cater for five line inputs and MM phono. The Denon also has the facility to link two tape decks for tape-to-tape recording which is convenient for those who prefer the use of simple recorders.

Visually Denon's PMA-450 is not a particularly exciting performer. The fascia which switches the speakers off via a relay when connected. Both of these facilities point strongly towards Japanese design ideas and suggest that the Japanese company has had more to do with the PMA-450 than Denon UK would like to admit.

The Denon was inserted into a mid-priced British system as well as being used amidst some more forgiving equipment. To start with I used a Teac transport Deltran-linked to a Bigger Bit and Tannoy's 605LE loudspeakers. The 605LE's, although a little sharp, are very revealing and quickly showed the PMA-450 to be a squeaky clean and detailed performer. It is not difficult to go lower and more as if something has been forgotten rather than purposely left out. Finish, however, is up to Denon's normal high standard with a silky smooth appearance and neatly fitting controls.

The CD was inserted into a mid-priced British system as well as being used amidst some more forgiving equipment. To start with I used a Bigger Bit and Tannoy's 605LE loudspeakers. The 605LE's, although a little sharp, are very revealing and quickly showed the PMA-450 to be a squeaky clean and detailed performer. It is not difficult to go lower and more as if something has been forgotten rather than purposely left out. Finish, however, is up to Denon's normal high standard with a silky smooth appearance and neatly fitting controls.

The Denon was inserted into a mid-priced British system as well as being used amidst some more forgiving equipment. To start with I used a Teac transport Deltran-linked to a Bigger Bit and Tannoy's 605LE loudspeakers. The 605LE's, although a little sharp, are very revealing and quickly showed the PMA-450 to be a squeaky clean and detailed performer. It is not difficult to go lower and more as if something has been forgotten rather than purposely left out. Finish, however, is up to Denon's normal high standard with a silky smooth appearance and neatly fitting controls.

The Denon was inserted into a mid-priced British system as well as being used amidst some more forgiving equipment. To start with I used a Teac transport Deltran-linked to a Bigger Bit and Tannoy's 605LE loudspeakers. The 605LE's, although a little sharp, are very revealing and quickly showed the PMA-450 to be a squeaky clean and detailed performer. It is not difficult to go lower and more as if something has been forgotten rather than purposely left out. Finish, however, is up to Denon's normal high standard with a silky smooth appearance and neatly fitting controls.

The CD was inserted into a mid-priced British system as well as being used amidst some more forgiving equipment. To start with I used a Bigger Bit and Tannoy's 605LE loudspeakers. The 605LE's, although a little sharp, are very revealing and quickly showed the PMA-450 to be a squeaky clean and detailed performer. It is not difficult to go lower and more as if something has been forgotten rather than purposely left out. Finish, however, is up to Denon's normal high standard with a silky smooth appearance and neatly fitting controls.

The CD was inserted into a mid-priced British system as well as being used amidst some more forgiving equipment. To start with I used a Bigger Bit and Tannoy's 605LE loudspeakers. The 605LE's, although a little sharp, are very revealing and quickly showed the PMA-450 to be a squeaky clean and detailed performer. It is not difficult to go lower and more as if something has been forgotten rather than purposely left out. Finish, however, is up to Denon's normal high standard with a silky smooth appearance and neatly fitting controls.

The CD was inserted into a mid-priced British system as well as being used amidst some more forgiving equipment. To start with I used a Bigger Bit and Tannoy's 605LE loudspeakers. The 605LE's, although a little sharp, are very revealing and quickly showed the PMA-450 to be a squeaky clean and detailed performer. It is not difficult to go lower and more as if something has been forgotten rather than purposely left out. Finish, however, is up to Denon's normal high standard with a silky smooth appearance and neatly fitting controls.

The CD was inserted into a mid-priced British system as well as being used amidst some more forgiving equipment. To start with I used a Bigger Bit and Tannoy's 605LE loudspeakers. The 605LE's, although a little sharp, are very revealing and quickly showed the PMA-450 to be a squeaky clean and detailed performer. It is not difficult to go lower and more as if something has been forgotten rather than purposely left out. Finish, however, is up to Denon's normal high standard with a silky smooth appearance and neatly fitting controls.
point. The CD player and the loudspeakers are both very open and spacious, which made me feel as if the 450 was strangling the sound in some way. To check I tried our Audiolab pre and monoblock power amplifiers in the same system, which confirmed that the PMA-450 appeared to be separating bass, mid and treble into bands and then squeezing them slightly. Having said this I must point out that the Audiolab combination is considerably more expensive; when compared to other similarly-priced amplifiers the Denon did well enough in this area to compete with all but the best few.

What the Denon PMA-450 does do very well for an integrated amplifier is to accurately distinguish between left and right channels. Stereo separation was excellent with minimal obvious crosstalk between the two channels. Obviously the implementation of symmetrical circuit layout in the power amp section has paid its dividend. On The The's 'Out of the Blue' track from their album Infected the stage is thrown outwards in a way rarely experienced from a one-box amplifier.

Also to the Denon's credit is its big and dynamic bass which played even the more complicated lines in a positive and powerful manner. In fact in some cases the bass could be considered as being too large and would become overpowering for its control. Unforetunately the mid-range could sound a little thin or weak on some recordings which tended to over-exaggerate the extent of the bass. However, the PMA-450 will in most cases be used with either miniature or medium-sized loudspeakers which will tend to benefit from this trait.

The Denon is a clean and well-controlled performer with commendable stereo separation, given that it is an integrated model. Well-matched to smaller loudspeakers which have metal dome tweeters or are highly transparent in the high frequencies, the PMA-450 is well suited to the market it is trying to win.

Overall the Denon PMA-450 can sound a little ragged and lacks any fine degree of finesse; but then again it is a £250 amplifier and thus rates reasonably highly amongst its rivals.

measured distortion can also be heard - as a slight coarseness, so low distortion does have benefits.

The disc stage caters for moving magnet cartridges only. Like most UK designs it follows IEC recommendations, rolling off deep bass below 40Hz in order to prevent warps flapping the cones of reflex loudspeakers. Equalisation was accurate, staying within 1dB limits right up to 55kHz. The dual-concentric volume control helps provide an unusually high channel separation of 85dB, ensuring a wide stereo stage. Hiss and hum were both very low; they would not be heard in use. Input sensitivity was conventional at 3mV and overload high enough at 150mV. Denon have also ensured input conditions are right, at 45kohms in parallel with around 200pF of capacitance. In all areas, the disc stage measures well.

Denon's new PMA-450 offers a little more power and volume than the '350, but at 98watts it will, all the same, make most loudspeakers go very loud. Low distortion will keep the sound clean as well, removing the slight taint of coarseness the '350 suffers. Here's an amplifier that has enough voltage swing and current drive to cope with both high impedance and low impedance loudspeakers well, but without an astronomic price tag. In all areas, the new '450 performs well.

---

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Test Results</th>
<th>POWER CD/TUNER/AUX</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Frequency response</td>
<td>14Hz-60kHz</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Separation</td>
<td>78dB</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Noise</td>
<td>-97dB</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Distortion</td>
<td>0.004%</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Sensitivity</td>
<td>180mV</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>dc offset</td>
<td>-2/-2.5mV</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>DISC Frequency response</td>
<td>35Hz-55kHz</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Separation</td>
<td>85dB</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Noise</td>
<td>-77dB</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Distortion</td>
<td>0.005%</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Sensitivity</td>
<td>3mV</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Overload</td>
<td>150mV</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

Negligible distortion.
Win a complete Quad system!
In the October issue we reviewed Quad’s new fully remote-controlled 66FM tuner. This month, we are giving away a complete Quad system worth over £4000, comprising the superb ESL-63 electrostatic loudspeakers, driven by a 306 power amplifier. This is fed by the 66 remotely controlled preamplifier, which receives signals from a 66FM tuner and 66CD player.

Quad is one of Britain’s oldest hi-fi companies. Established as the Acoustical Manufacturing Co., their first domestic valve amplifier appeared in 1951. Known as the Quality Unit Amplifier Domestic, it spawned the abbreviation Quad which has since become a brand name. Over the last forty years, they have possessed a reputation for innovation, producing the first electrostatic loudspeaker for a wide market in 1957. It wasn’t superseded until 1981 when the ESL-63 appeared on the market after more than a decade of development. This quickly established itself as a landmark design, with astonishing mid-range and treble clarity and pin-point imaging. So much so that it became a reference speaker, used by Eric and Noel, among the Hi-Fi World staff, for example, and other reviewers throughout the world. It’s used by recording engineers and Philips Classics as a monitor.

The latest development in the Quad line-up is armchair control. The new 66 series pre-amplifier, Compact Disc player and 66FM tuner, which are all a part of the prize, can be managed from a stylish coffee-table remote control unit. There’s no need to panic if the batteries run out after the shops have closed: a lead can be uncurled from a compartment in the base and plugged in to take its power from pre-amp or tuner.

Finally, the power amplifier is Quad’s slim-line and elegant 306, a perfect partner for the ESL-63s. It all amounts to a stylish system for the Nineties, with true hi-fi sound quality.

TANNOY GRFM COMPETITION WINNER

The reader who will shortly be advertising his furniture in our Classified section to make room for a pair of the wonderful Tannoy GRFM loudspeakers is Mr T. E. Clements of London. Many thanks to everyone who entered and whose concluding lines to the ‘pome’ kept us all rolling in the aisles.

Please send your entry form, completed in block capitals, to arrive by 22nd January 1993, to: Quad Competition, Hi-Fi World Magazine, 64 Castellain Road, Maida Vale, London W9 1EX.

We will endeavour to publish the results in the April 1993 issue of Hi-Fi World. Audio Publishing Ltd. reserve the right to publish such entries as the company sees fit. No correspondence about this competition will be entered into and the Editor’s decision is final. Employees of Quad Electroacoustics Ltd. and of Audio Publishing Ltd. may not enter the competition.
Rogers are justly proud of their new loudspeaker designer, Andy Whittle, who came to them from under Robin Marshall's Epos wing. In a press release, they write of the new revised £349.00 LS6a/2 loudspeakers having undergone 'the Whittle magic'. He seemed to work wonders with the LS2a, so we were more than keen to hear the LS6a after the magic wand had been waved.

Though the new loudspeaker is still a two-way reflex design, a great deal has been changed. Both loudspeakers use Rogers' own hard-wired 205mm polypropylene mid/bass cone. But the LS6a/2 has a 105mm magnet, instead of the original's 90mm one, increasing the surface area by around 26%. This magnet is said to be roughly twice the cost of the original. The 19mm aluminium dome tweeter remains unchanged although this unit

SECONDS OUT!

Alan Sircom listens to the LS6a/2, the latest Rogers
is now also hard-wired, unlike that in the original LS6a. Internally, the five-element crossover sports an air-cored choke for the bass driver, as opposed to the cheaper, but less performance-oriented ferrite core of the original model.

This crossover circuit has allowed the provision of bi-wiring, and the LS6a/2 now sports four 4mm gold binding posts, spaced 19mm apart, at the rear panel. The circuit crossover point is at 3kHz and is also star-earthed to minimise earthing interaction between LF and HF units.

The cabinet itself has been aesthetically 'tweaked' and stands 508mm high, 272mm wide and 280mm deep, made from particle board internally braced between tweeter and mid/bass unit with an MDF baffle. In common with most Rogers designs, the LS6a/2s are intended to be used with the grilles in place.

During the run-in period, a sense of gloom and foreboding overcame me at the prospect of reviewing the LS6a/2s; they sounded truly terrible! One person passing through commented "There's no way they'll warm up. It's a shame. I used to like the old LS6a." Both of us were completely wrong. Once on stream, they sounded much better. In addition, I was using a heavy Target stand which added considerable sludginess to the bass. Moving over to open-framed stands, such as Rogers' own, or a lightweight wooden stand helped the LS6a/2 to perform far better.

**Scale and Power**

In conversation, the designer Andy Whittle admitted a predilection for LP, or the BBC Music Magazine live recording of Tchaikovsky's 6th Symphony on CD, the LS6a/2s coped with the level changes in the music without problem.

This is an attribute of loudspeakers usually costing far more. Strangely, for a comparatively system-dependent loudspeaker, they are forgiving to musical programme - Chapterhouse aside. For the most part, the LS6a/2s played music with a healthy balance between life and refinement, regardless of musical genre.

I feel that the Rogers LS6a/2s seem happier with vinyl-based sources, than with CD. With most CD players the speakers take on a bright and two-dimensional quality, although this is largely ameliorated when used with a high-quality CD source. These qualities do not seem as prevalent with LP, for some reason.

In the right context, the Rogers neither add or subtract anything to the music; they merely perform. Those looking for an up-beat, pacy, performance may find the LS6a/2s lacking. They are more adept at making sense of a rich, melodic lento than a fast allegro. The LS6a/2 can still boogie, but it lacks some of the bass speed needed to keep up with the pace.

**Natural and Refined**

There is a good sense of stage depth and width, although with a slight soft focus effect to instruments within the soundstage. Stereo separation is good and natural, yet the instruments do not focus sharply on either the most precise of recordings. Lee Morgan's 'Candy' disc, for example, is a remarkably rich, ambient and typically recorded piece. On the LS6a/2s, it is not possible to pin-point instruments with the kind of accuracy that I know is possible. For example, I found the subtleties in the Barry Adamson Soul Murder LP lost, making it sound like a James Bond theme to a ska beat. Their excellent levels of refinement and coherence generally gloss over any apparent shortcomings in detail, however.

I have been reliably informed that this is also a function of the stand the LS6a/2 sits upon. Those who are habitual Rogers enthusiasts find the lighter the stand, the more focussed the imagery, in addition to the bass end becoming tighter.

Rogers' closest rivals to the LS6a/2s are probably the Harbeth HL-P3 and Epos ES1/1. Of these, the Epos is probably nearest to the LS6a/2 in terms of balance. As a small near-field monitor, especially for Classical music, the Harbeth HL-P3 has no peer, although its small size leaves it light in bass compared to others.

I like the Rogers LS6a/2s. I like them because they do nothing wrong. I like them because they will give long service and I like them because of their pure, natural sound. The longer I listened to them, the better they became; at the end of the reviewing period, I was aware that I missed them. On the other hand, their slightly uninspiring presentation may prevent them moving from the 'I like' category into the realms of 'I want' for many.

The biggest difficulty with the Rogers LS6a/2s is that they fall to inspire and excite at first hearing. In the demonstration room, they may fail of lesser speakers that are more initially exciting. This is a shame for, like a fine wine, the Rogers LS6a/2 matures with age.
WE’VE BEEN GIVING SOUND ADVICE FOR OVER 50 YEARS

0% FINANCE AVAILABLE
10% Deposit
10 Months to pay
ask for details

Standens
92A HIGH STREET
TONBRIDGE 0732-353540

Listen to some of the UK’s finest hi-fi equipment in our two demonstration rooms

Michell - Symbol of Precision

Information on our full range of products available from:
J.A. Michell Engineering Ltd., 2 Theobald Street, Hertford, Herts WD6 4SE
Tel: 081 953 0771
Fax: 081 207 4688
...Continued from page 55

Audios, which are supremely fluid and sweet. For me they are just about the quintessence of the valve sound, £34,000 Onyaku's apart. NK

SYSTEM DISORDER

I am writing for some advice on my Jekyll and Hyde system which is as follows. The turntable is an elderly LP12 recently rebuilt, including Nirvana and Valhalla upgrades.

Twisted wires rather than simply multi-strand, although that's what it looks like, and it certainly doesn't suit some amplifier and speaker combinations. Linn speaker cable I should think will smooth the occasional topiness of the Linn/Grace/OCS whistling through the Sugden. The Grace was good in its day, though it is also probably responsible for some aspects of the sound you are hearing. A change to an Akito would definitely be a good move. By the way, throw the castors away and use spiked stands. EB

The Audio Technica OC-5 cartridge we have found sounds weighty, but on occasions unpleasantly bright. An Akito arm will help, to which I would be tempted to add a Goldring 1042 moving magnet cartridge, or you could even consider the excellent Denon DL103 or Sumiko Blue Point moving coils. NK

HMV RADIOGRAM

At present I have a Philips CD624 hooked up via a Quad switching unit to an old HMV Stereogram with acceptable results. This has normal tone equaliser, as I have some hearing loss and do not use an aid. I would have thought that with an equaliser adjusted to mirror my loss I would hear nearer to normal as far as musical appreciation goes.

However, I am strongly advised against the use of an equaliser at all as it degrades the results. This I can understand, but surely this is for normal hearing. It also seems to me that one should start with as near perfect reproduction as funds will allow and that with minimal use of the equaliser to compensate, what I would actually hear would in fact be nearer to normal than listening without it. Your help would be appreciated as would your recommendation of a suit using hearing aids - found, much to his surprise, that he heard an awful lot of music out of my system even so. It provoked him, for the first time, into taking hi-fi seriously - and he ended up with a much 'higher-end' system than mine had been at the time! I would, I think, audition a pre-power combination like a Quad with something like the new Rogers LS5's, Harbeth HL-P3's or one of ProAc's range. The point about trying a Quad 34 pre-amp, for

A different kind of tone control from Quad's 34 pre-amplifier.

than a Graphic Equaliser without effectively removing chunks of music along with the adjustment. EB

I think I'm right in saying that frequency dependent hearing loss may not necessarily be amenable to compensation in the way you imagine. We all hear differently - in fact we all perceive the world differently - and what we make of the information depends upon individual interpretation, shaped by expectations, past experience, etc. What you hear is, by definition, right, unless your loss is so serious that when your visual sense 'sees' a sound, such as someone hitting a cymbal on TV or in a live performance, your aural sense registers nothing. Otherwise, how do you know that what you are not hearing exists?

Or is your loss simply one of sensitivity, meaning you have difficulty hearing what people are saying? If this is the case, then simply using more volume may be enough. I strongly suspect you'll appreciate an ordinary, uncompensated system, just as Eric's friend did. A little bit of tonal tweaking is likely to be all you'll need. NK

TIGHTER PLEASE

Perhaps you could advise me about improving my hi-fi system. It is a Trio KD1500 turntable/Goldring Epic II cartridge. Rotel RCD 965BX CD player. Yamaha KX330 cassette deck. Denon TU 160L tuner. Pioneer A400 amp. KEF CA5 speaker on open-frame Apollo stands with 79-strand cable.

I generally want to 'tighten' the sound. I have expansive tastes from Heavy Rock through to Classical music and everything in between. I want to concentrate on cabling and connections. The KEFs have a bi-wiring facility. Is this possible with the A-400, which only has one set of speaker terminals?

I also want to upgrade the turntable. A local dealer advised me that a Linn LP12 Sondek/Basik/Akito/K9 would be the best choice since it is readily upgradeable. I have a large record collection and would be prepared to find the 'readies' but am concerned that my amplification would

Continued on page 78...
Onix recently launched a pre/power amplifier range, consisting of one preamplifier, a power supply and three power amplifiers. We decided to look at the new high end representatives from this small, specialist company based in Brighton, East Sussex. The units chosen were the £395 OA24 preamplifier, the SOAP 2 power supply at £295 and the OA801 monoblock power amplifiers priced at £849 each.

There are but three controls on the front panel of the OA24 preamp: a source selector switch, tape monitor button and volume control. Surprisingly, there are no legends on the front panel at all to identify them, though Onix supply an optional strip label that can be attached by the owner to the top plate. Sources catered for by the selector switch are Compact Disc, LP (phono), tuner and two tape machines. With Digital Compact Cassette becoming available shortly and people plugging stereo video machines into their hi-fi system, I feel that the Onix amplifier, like many English minimalist designs, is short of at least one line level input.

The phono input is pretty flexible; it uses a pair of eight-way gold DIL switches located internally to set cartridge loading. Capacitance and resistance are adjustable for moving magnet cartridges, while on the moving coil stage, only the resistance is variable. The sensitivity is fixed at 2.8mV for moving magnet cartridges and 190μV for moving coils (their spec.). Given the number of disc stages around which offer no adjustment at all, these options are a valuable extra.

The preamplifier draws its power from socket A on the rear of the SOAP 2 power supply unit, which feeds it with a dual regulated, 24v DC voltage supply. The B socket on the supply is a high (reservoir) capacitance 36v feed for a OA215 integrated amplifier or the BWD-1 tuner, making it possible to power both an Onix tuner and preamplifier from a single SOAP 2 power supply. Onix preamplifiers and power supplies come with comparatively short interconnecting leads, so they have to be placed close together, but there are no problems with hum.

The OA801 power amplifiers are styled like stretched versions of the SOAP 2 power supply, with a red power LED above the gold Onix logo on the left hand side and an on/off button on the right hand side. At the rear each seventy-five watt
monoblock has two sets of 4mm sockets to allow easy biwiring, a single gold plated phono socket and an IEC mains socket.

Build quality of the amplifiers is generally good, although the on/off buttons on the SOAP 2 and OA801's feel loose; not the sort of thing that you expect for the money.

Starting with the line stages, it was clear that this Onix is very much cast in the Naim mould. Rhythm and timing were very precise, no matter how complex the music became.

When playing complex African rhythms from the Virgin Sampler of World Music, the Onix amps were capable of presenting the interplay between horns, guitar, bass and percussion. It was easy to follow a melody.

While it was easy to follow the various instruments within the layers of a soundstage, where the Onix fell down was in its ability to reproduce depth and an acoustic. However, in their favour, music tended to fill the room rather than hang around the loudspeakers, though to do this I had to run the Onix loud before it really got going. At low levels, it sounded as if the unit had not warmed up; at high levels the music became full of life. Life also came into the neighbours, as they waved their arms animatedly, telling me to turn it down. It is surprising just how loud seventy-five watts can be, when the amplifier is as telling me to turn it down. It is

The Onix amplifiers follow a particular design logic. It has been very well executed and I can tell that quite a lot of attention has been paid to detail in these amplifiers. Their measured performance was promising; listening tests must decide whether the promise has been translated into good sound quality.

**Bright and Engaging**

I found these Onix units bright and engaging, but a little too toppy for my liking, though possessed of masses of tight, clean bass. The Onix lent itself well to Rock music, but worked satisfactorily with Classical and Jazz all the same.

I tried the phono stage with a number of cartridges. It coped even with difficult models like the exotic Ortofon MC-5000 without difficulty. The sound was slightly bright with certain loadings and was not ultimately as transparent as I would have liked, but it would suit a turntable like the Linn LP12 very well. Pace and timing was uppermost, the snare drum on The Fall's '0 Brother' being very well. Pace and timing were very 'hi-fi' - the sort of sound that grabs a listener's attention; it is powerful and attractive. Distinctive amplifiers like this one generally gather a committed following. For those who want a fast, bright and tight amplifier that complements Rock music in particular, the Onix is an amplifier to be auditioned.

**MEASURED PERFORMANCE**

The design rationale behind this British amplifier is a recognisable one, a sensible one and, in this case, it has also been diligently worked through to emerge successfully in final form.

Superbly regulated power supplies have long been recognised as a prerequisite for goodness in British amps, giving them consistently better dynamics and control over weedier (and cheaper) imports. Naim, Deltec and Linn have hit the theoretical goal of producing perfectly regulated amplifiers that don't sag in output irrespective of the nature of the loudspeaker load. Onix have pursued this ideal too; the B01 power amplifiers remain unaffected by load changes.

One of the most obvious benefits is a perfect doubling of power output when load halves. The B01 produces 66 watts of output power into a conventional eight ohm loudspeaker but double that amount (132 watts) into a four ohm loudspeaker. The implication is that it may display an abundance of bass power and control. It will also give more volume, into low-impedance loudspeakers, such as some Kefs for example.

The B01 also have uniformly low distortion, even at high frequencies. UK designed amps rarely display this sort of performance, one that results in 0.004%, coming up on the analyser screen, with just a small amount of second harmonic being visible under magnification, although not in our standardised analysis shots published here, where no distortion can be seen.

The big Japanese manufacturers have been producing amps with a similar immaculate measured performance for years of course, but it's got them nowhere. All that's needed is lots of gain and plenty of open-loop bandwidth, so enormous amounts of feedback can be applied, even at high frequencies. This knocks distortion on the head; it disappears.

Trouble is, the final result never sounds very good. High feedback amps commonly sound flat, lifeless and, controversially, have even been described as "boring". The suspicion is that feedback suppresses dynamics as well as distortion, although this cannot be substantiated by measurement. Mindful of this and playing safe, UK amp designers usually limit the amount of feedback they use, trying to strike a happy compromise between dynamics and distortion.

Not everyone thinks alike though. Deltec used a lot of feedback, their designer claiming that dynamic suppression was due to other factors. Onix, it would appear, pursue a similar outlook, since the B01 power amps possess both perfect regulation and near-zero distortion.

**AMPLIFIER**

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Power</th>
<th>66 watts</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Frequency response</td>
<td>1 Hz-35 kHz</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Separation</td>
<td>80 dB</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Noise</td>
<td>-96 dB</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Distortion</td>
<td>0.004%</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Sensitivity</td>
<td>200 mV</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>dc offset</td>
<td>9/7 mV</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Disc (MM)</td>
<td>-43 Hz-3 kHz</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Frequency response</td>
<td>78 dB</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Separation</td>
<td>72 dB</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Noise</td>
<td>-73 dB</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Distortion</td>
<td>0.005%</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Sensitivity</td>
<td>2.1 mV</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Overload</td>
<td>67 mV</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Disc (MC)</td>
<td>44 Hz-30 kHz</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Frequency response</td>
<td>72 dB</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Separation</td>
<td>72 dB</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Noise</td>
<td>-66 dB</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Distortion</td>
<td>0.005%</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Sensitivity</td>
<td>0.14 mV</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Overload</td>
<td>4.5 mV</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**Distortion**

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Frequency response</th>
<th>0.1%</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Source</td>
<td>-45 Hz</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Distortion</td>
<td>0.004%</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Noise</td>
<td>60 kHz</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

Negligible distortion at 0.004%
The big drawback with most record cleaners is that they fail to remove all types of dirt. Brushes pick up fluff, but they redistribute fine dust around the grooves, causing noise build up. Nagaoka's rolling record cleaner actually lifts dirt from the bottom of the groove - even fine dust. It uses a peculiar form of sticky coating on a soft foam backing. Dirt of all types - especially fine dust of the sort left by brushes - is removed completely. It is lifted from the record's surface, and no deposits are left behind. This is an effective way to dry clean a record.

**ROLLING RECORD CLEANER**

These are detachable green rings which are fitted round the circumference of the Compact Disc. The non-slip material allows the disc to be picked up without touching the playing side and leaving fingerprints. It also raises the disc slightly from any surface it's placed on, avoiding scratches. If you don't replace it directly in the jewel box, as you should! It also adds a tiny but significant degree of mass to the outer edge of the disc, improving its stability and reducing vibration when it rotates at high speed inside the CD player. Green absorbs stray red laser light, so reducing random reflections with the disc, much like a green pen. So the rings perform many useful functions - and they are removable too! Improvements to the sound include better focussed and finer images, plus a generally denser and richer sound.

**GREEN RING STABILIZER**

These are fitted round the disc's edge. They are removeable. Improvements to the sound include better focussed and finer images, plus a generally denser and richer sound. With these rings, the CD player's D/A convertor. Green absorbs stray red laser light, so reducing random reflections with the disc, much like a green pen. So the rings perform many useful functions - and they are removeable too! Improvements to the sound include better focussed and finer images, plus a generally denser and richer sound.

**GREEN RING STABILIZER**

There are many factors that can undermine the process of converting the pits on a Compact Disc into a digital signal to feed your CD player’s D/A convertor. How efficiently your player’s transport can send laser light into a CD and then accurately read the reflections is crucial. The surface of the CD itself is often a problem. The clear polycarbonate may look smooth to the naked eye but viewed under a microscope it is quite rough. This leads to unwanted random refraction and reflection of the laser light, causing additional jitter on the recovered digital signal.

**LASERGUIDE**

There are many factors that can undermine the process of converting the pits on a Compact Disc into a digital signal to feed your CD player’s D/A convertor. How efficiently your player’s transport can send laser light into a CD and then accurately read the reflections is crucial. The surface of the CD itself is often a problem. The clear polycarbonate may look smooth to the naked eye but viewed under a microscope it is quite rough. This leads to unwanted random refraction and reflection of the laser light, causing additional jitter on the recovered digital signal.

**LASERGUIDE**

Audio Quest is a carefully engineered silicone based treatment which has a reflective index close to that of the CD’s polycarbonate surface. It helps windows even when there are no smokers about suggests this clever little gadget is a necessity for one and all. It is a laser lens cleaner for your CD player, beautifully made by Audio Technica. Contained in the pack is a disc with fine brushes on it. Each brush takes one drop of cleaning fluid, then it is inserted and played. The brushes gently clean the laser lens, removing oil, grime, dust and other airborne deposits like nicotine (ugh!). Audio Technica recommend use once a month.

**CD LENS CLEANER**

Audio Quest is a carefully engineered silicone based treatment which has a reflective index close to that of the CD’s polycarbonate surface. It helps windows even when there are no smokers about suggests this clever little gadget is a necessity for one and all. It is a laser lens cleaner for your CD player, beautifully made by Audio Technica. Contained in the pack is a disc with fine brushes on it. Each brush takes one drop of cleaning fluid, then it is inserted and played. The brushes gently clean the laser lens, removing oil, grime, dust and other airborne deposits like nicotine (ugh!). Audio Technica recommend use once a month.

**CD LENS CLEANER**

Here’s a product for smokers in particular. However, seeing the peculiar haze that can coat
 AUDIO ACCESSORIES

LASAWAY GREEN PEN
When red laser light hits the silvered reflective surface of a disc, some of it scatters and is later reflected back off the disc edges, causing optical interference. Because green is far removed in the light spectrum from red, an opaque green coating effectively absorbs this scattered light, reducing interference signals reaching the laser and improving sound quality. The green coating is applied to outer and inner edges. It has been formulated by one of Japan's largest companies, Mitsubishi, to be harmless to the CD itself.

LASAWAY GREEN PEN ... £8.50

ON STYLUS CLEANER
Here's another simple but effective stylus cleaning kit. It consists of a stylus brush and cleaning solution. Use carefully to keep your pickup cartridge stylus and cartridge clean.

STYLUS CLEANING KIT .. £2.50

TDK CLEANING KITS
A comprehensive range from TDK for cassette decks, Compact Discs and even connectors. The CK-A1 head cleaning kit includes two bottles of fluid for heads and rubber pinch wheel, and cotton buds for applying it. The CK-TB pack has a single bottle of dual-purpose liquid.

TDK CLEANING KITS

PIXALL MK II RECORD CLEANER
Simple in both function and design, and made in the U.K., this uses a roll of sticky tape which lifts the dust out of the record groove. Three or four passes will clean the record very effectively, and can reduce static at the same time.

PIXALL MK II RECORD CLEANER .. £1.95

GOLD PLATED SPADE CONNECTOR
For amplifiers with loudspeaker screw terminals, here is a heavy, duty gold plated spade connector. It has the same unique axial clamp connector as the 4mm plugs described above.

GOLD PLATED SPADE CONNECTOR (4) £10.00

REFILL ROLLER PRICE £ 2.75

Hi-Fi World
Hi-Fi World
SPECIAL MAIL ORDER

**AUTOMATIC CD CLEANER**

About the size of a portable Compact Disc player, this black battery-operated CD cleaner spins the disc while two sponges clean the disc with a radial motion. A bottle of cleaning solution is supplied simply spray the CD, insert into the CD Cleaner, press the 'Start' button and in twenty seconds the cleaning cycle is over. An automatic shut-off facility operates if the lid is opened while the disc is spinning. The cleaning pads can then be replaced with a dry pair to dry the disc with another spin.

The Compact Disc Cleaner is supplied with washable foam cleaning pads and cleaning solution. Batteries (two size HP11 are required) are not included, but the Cleaner can be powered through a standard transformer - like those required) are not included, but the Cleaner can be powered through a standard transformer - like those for many personal cassettes - which has a 3v DC 350mA output.

**SORBOTHANE CD FEET**

Four big, round rubber feet, 50mm in diameter and 18mm deep. Made from a soft, slightly sticky feeling form of artificial rubber known as Sorbothane, these feet have the peculiar ability to soak up vibrational energy, due to their high internal kinetic losses. Some people go nuts with them, swearing they improve everything, from the TV to the fridge! We sell them for use (as intended) with CD players, turntables and various other hi-fi components that might be sensitive to vibration. They improve sound quality by providing a more stable platform. Well-nutty and a lot of fun.

**ARCAM RCA PHONO PLUGS**

Specially made in Japan to Arcam's specification, this heavy duty phono plug will accept audiophile cables up to 7mm in diameter. The 36mm long body is nickel plated and the contacts gold plated. Superbly built, we supply polished pairs with one/two ring and identity to allow send/receive ends to be established to take into account directionality. These plugs must be soldered with care to cables.

**MICHELL ENGINEERING PLUGS**

Craftsmanship marks out Michell Engineering’s range of gold - and rhodium plated - plugs from the competition. Simple, but elegant.

**GOLD-PLATED SIDE ENTRY BANANA PLUGS (4) £10.00**

**SURE-LOC RHODIUM-PLATED BANANA PLUGS (4) £14.95**

**GOLD-PLATED SPEAKER CABLE CONNECTORS ... £10.00**

**NEW! SOUND SWIVEL**

A rotating upright double-sided storage cabinet with space for up to 160 Compact Discs, including space for 8 double jewel-cases. Mounted on an all-steel turntable it swivels smoothly through 360 degrees giving easy access to the storage compartments either side. Manufactured in durable MDF in Black Ash effect finish, the Sound Swivel comes packed for self assembly with full instructions.

**GOLD PLATED 4MM BANANA PLUGS**

We have a new style, heavy duty, gold plated banana plug with a unique type of axial solderless connection for loudspeaker cables. The wire is stripped back and pushed into a clamping collar, which is then screwed down tight. It will accept cables up to 6mm outside diameter and up to 4mm conductor diameter, holding them firmly and more evenly than the usual grub screw arrangements. They are supplied in a set of four.

**KONTAK**

Contact Cleaning Fluid Kontak is an effective two part cleaning solution that removes contaminants from electrical connectors of all sorts. It is applied with pipe cleaners supplied. Clear instructions list the most sensitive contacts that need treatment in a hi-fi system, although items like fuses which are not mentioned should also be treated.

The dirt that Kontak removes is clearly visible on the pipe cleaners, demonstrating just what degree of contamination Kontak removes. After application, a system regains its original life, sparkle and vigour.

**SWEATSHIRTS AND T SHIRTS**

A whole new range printed with "Hi-Fi World" and our slogan "The Magazine for enthusiasts" both front and back to prove to everybody you read probably the best hi-fi magazine in the universe.

**SWEATSHIRTS £12.00**

**HOODED TRACK-TOPS £15.00**

**T-SHIRTS £7.99**
HI-FI WORLD SPECIAL AUDIO ACCESSORIES ORDER FORM

Please send me:

- CD sound swivel £ 49.95
- Record storage cube £ 42.00 each
- Sweatshirt (state size and colour) (XL, L, M) £ 12.00 each
- Hooded track-top (one-size) £ 15.00 each
- T-Shirt (state size and colour) (XL, L, M) £ 7.99 each
-PIXall Mkll Record Cleaner £ 10.75 each
- PIXall refill roller £ 2.75 each
- Hi-Fi World Dry Stylus Cleaner £ 1.95 per sheet
- Kontak cleaning fluid £ 21.20 each
- CD jewel Case £ 1.00
- Nagaoka Anti-static record sleeves £ 75.00 (50)
- Nagaoka rolling record cleaner £ 10.20 each
- Nagaoka CD cleaning kit £ 10.50
- ON Stylus Cleaning Kit £ 2.50
- Lasaway Green Pen £ 8.50 each
- Laserguide £ 14.95
- Audio Technica CD Lens cleaner £ 16.25 each
- Audio Technica Record Cleaning System £ 10.50
- Audio Technica Green CD Ring Stabilizers £ 6.50 (Pack of 5)
- Audio Technica electronic stylus cleaner £ 19.95
- Audioquest Sorbothane feet £ 27.95 (4)
- Audioquest Optical link Z £ 69 (1m)
- Gold plated 4mm plugs £ 80.00 (4)
- Gold plated spade connectors £ 100.00 (4)
- Arcam RCA phono plug £ 15.50 (4)
- Automatic CD Cleaner £ 21.95

All prices include postage & packing in the UK only.

I enclose cheque/PO for £ , made payable to Audio Publishing Ltd.

I wish to pay by Visa/Access, please debit my account no:

Expiry date: 

Name: 

Delivery Address: 

Tel:

Please send completed order form together with your cheque/PO to:
HI-FI WORLD, 64 Castellain Road, Maida Vale, London W9 1EX.

We are now offering back issues of HI-FI World. Unfortunately, all issues prior to September 1991 are completely sold out, but subsequent issues are available for £2.00 including postage and packaging. Issues with Compact Discs (Oct.'91, Nov.'91, Apr.'92) are available for £2.80.
Continued from page 71

not be suitable. What options should I consider?

I am considering purchasing an Alphason hi-fi rack. Would the glass (as opposed to MDF) version help to "Mana-ise" the system?

My listening room is about 15ft x 12ft with parquet flooring laid on concrete. Any suggestions which will help me get the best from my present equipment would be gratefully welcomed.

Mark Richards, Bristol.

For a start, we'll clear up the bi-wiring. While some amplifiers do provide two pairs of terminals for bi-wiring to loudspeakers, it's not essential. Bi-wirable loudspeakers have the crossover split between treble and bass sections, so it's the speaker end where one pair of cables goes to the red and black 'treble' sockets and the other pair is wired to the 'bass/Mid-range' ones. Both pairs lead back to the appropriate Left and Right speaker output terminals of the amplifier. Be sure not to mix up the leads there are other opportunities. The cartridge, for example, is rather letting the side down and is overdue for upgrading, as is the turntable. While the Linn LP12 is upgradeable, Linn arms tend to work best with a relatively small variety of cartridges, which in fact limits that upgrade path somewhat. I would also listen to Roksan's Radius and Pink Triangle's LPT in roughly the same price bracket. With a decent cartridge, a new front-end will make a much greater difference to your system than bi-wiring.

Glass shelves would not 'Mana-ise' the Alphason equipment support since the two are designed differently. However, glass shelves under the Pioneer amplifier do seem to suit it more than Medite ones. EB

DELTEC OR NAIM?

I need advice on improving the CD section of my system. Currently it is an LP12 Lingo/ARO/Troika/Naim 72/40 and Naim 5BLs. I am currently using a Rotel 965BX CD player which sounds insubstantial, bass light and uninvolving.

Obviously the Naim CD players would be on my shortlist, but I am also interested in the Deltec PDM One or PDM Two using the Rotel as a temporary transport until funds allow a suitable transport to be purchased. My main queries are:

1. Would the Deltec DACs go well with a Naim amp/speaker combination?
2. If the Deltec is purchased, should I wait for the Deltec transport to be produced or should I go ahead and purchase a transport and, if so, what do you recommend: a Meridian, Teac, Roksan or Wadad?
3. Would the Rotel suffice as a temporary transport, allowing me to hear a substantial improvement?

I am mainly a Rock fan, but do buy some Classical and Pop and I am looking for a powerful, clear sound with excellent presence and realism.

D. Whelan, Birmingham.

The "powerful, clear sound with excellent presence and realism" is pure Deltec (now DPA Digital) in a nutshell. Furthermore, the PDM One Series 3 and PDM-Two both have strong bass, the latter being more dramatic, the former softer. But ideally you should Sync Lock the transport to either DAC, which means using a Deltec transport or a Deltran conversion of a Teac or Philips transport, or such like.

The Rotel would be a good temporary transport, until you could afford to upgrade, but remember the purchase of a PDM Two requires serious amounts of wonga. It is easily the most dramatic converter I have ever heard, all the same, and PDM One Series 3 is also very impressive, both sonically being very much out on their own in my view. I believe they'll match into a Naim system very well, but surely you could afford a Naim CD player, of which I have had little experience. I suggest that for this sort of expenditure, you listen carefully to these items first. NK

Could Deltec's PDM 1 Series 3 DAC live with a Naim system?

BACK HANDEr!

I'm not sure whether I should compliment you or not on your excellent publication. Before it came along, I knew no better, so here goes. I have a dilemma or two. Firstly, I would appreciate your advice on upgrades and order of same. System is Quad 33/303 (recently serviced by Quad), electrostatics (c.1982), a Garrard 301 (recently mounted on a very substantial plinth to a vast sound improvement), an old and Early Series II SME with Linn K5 cartridge. After careful reading of reviews, I have recently invested in the Technics 520A CD player and BX707 cassette deck. (I tried a 606 and liked it better.) My tuner is an old Technics ST7300. I am pleased with the CD and cassette but slightly unhappy with the sometimes treble-heavy sound on vinyl. Since vinyl constitutes 95% of my listening matter, I would like to rectify this. Please advise.

Secondly, in my loft I have a Leak Troughline tuner, but I get confused. Which is the one worth keeping, the model gathering dust is a brushed aluminium fascia type, circa 1964-5. It goes with the Leak Stereo 30 amplifier, also in the loft. The tuner has an annoying and seemingly permanent hum. So it's been left for about five years. Is it worth servicing and would it sound better than my aforementioned Technics tuner?

Andy Brittain, Frome, Somerset.

Turning the tables, I don't know whether I should thank you for the compliment or not. Anyway, as they say in business a lot these days, I think some rationalisation is called for. First, the arm and cartridge. Neither suit the other particularly well; unfortunately, I can't make out from your description whether there's too much treble, it's too slow, or too dull. Recommending a change of arm for a 3009 is increasingly hard, these days, since the arm generally performs best with cartridges that track at 1.5g or less and there are fewer of them about, Ortofon and B&O being among the few survivors. I would recommend a change of arm to a Rega RB300, for example, which wouldn't do too much damage to the pocket, and will allow the K5 to perform more optimally. If you wish to replace that later, it will suit a very wide variety of cartridges.

Next, the 33 pre-amp, which I think would benefit the system by being replaced. However, if you remove the plug-in disc board, you will find it fits either of three ways; one is marked for ceramic cartridges, so ignore that; alternate between the other two. The fourth edge can be customised to suit a KEF C45 loudspeakers. How are they bi-wired to a Pioneer A-400!
Like many others who were, or are, in the retail business, I have memories of the Hadcock. Your deck will almost certainly benefit from a replacement, but we hit a small problem here. As you may have read, Ariston are no longer in business; while to the best of my recollection an arm with a single lock-nut fixing like a Rega RB250 or more ideally a Rega RB300 - should slot into the same hole as the Hadcock, it’s always possible a little jiggling may be necessary along with readjustment of the suspension. If you have a bias towards Classical music, then I would try the Rogers loudspeakers on their own MDF stands, though the Tannoys would be more obvious partners for an A-400. Another with a similar balance to the Rogers would be the Castle Warwick or Durham (bi-wirable), and, perhaps more suited to the A-400, JPW’s AP3. The A-400 being as popular as it is, there shouldn’t be much difficulty auditioning a range of speakers with this amp in place. EB

WORKING IT OUT

I am in a quandary at the moment regarding my hi-fi set-up. I’m sure that many of your avid readers - like myself - have the same sort of problems and I am writing to you in the hope that you can give me (us!) some solutions.

Before I come to my specific problem it is necessary to explain that I am an ordinary working class man without unlimited funds, and for this reason I have always upgraded my system when funds are available, usually spending around £500 each time. I should also explain that Wales is very short on dealers (although Audio Excellence in Cardiff has served me well over the years) so getting to see and hear other equipment is difficult, and that I have no friends who share my interest in hi-fi so I can only compare my system to their mid-systems - and without being conceited, there is no comparison.

And now to my dilemma - ‘At last’! I hear you cry. My system comprises LP12 with Lingo power supply, Ittok LV11 arm. A-T OC5 cartridge, Linn Intek amplifier, NAD 4020A tuner, NAD 6155 cassette deck connected to AR18 speakers (c.1979) on Linn Index open metal stans via Linn cable. The turntable is on a Sound Organisation wall bracket (my maple floor is far too springy) and the rest of the equipment is on a Target table. The tuner is fed by a loft mounted aerial.

I now wish to upgrade again, and given the reasons outlined above, wish to spend about £500. So where’s the problem? Well, the main one is that I live in a large-ish semi-detached modern house which is quite unusual in design but bloody awful for siting hi-fi equipment, and a wife - whom I love dearly, who tolerates my love of music and who I wish to please in that my equipment should slot into the same hole room placement, etc.

Like many others, I love dearly, who tolerates my love of music and who I wish to please in that my equipment should slot into the same hole room placement, etc.

Bi-amping is effective and placing them on wall brackets. Looking at my room diagram, what would you suggest I audition. I think the AR’s sound O.K., but have they been overtaken by new technology - again I’ve not got the opportunity to hear other systems to compare.

2. Buy a CD player - as mentioned, my record collection is not large and I will continue to buy records as long as I can. If I decide on a CD player, which ones should I audition bearing in mind the sound from my present set-up - which I think you will probably know.

3. Would there be any point in buying a Linn Powertek for use with the Intek to bi-amp any new speaker I bought. (I realise this might take me over-budget, but I might be able to move in a few months.)

T. L. Jones

Ponypridd, Mid-Glamorgan.

First of all, the Linn Kans will have a very different sound balance to the AR’s. Watch out for bright treble from the OC-5, since with new speakers this may suddenly become noticeable and intrusive. Believe it or not, you could well try listening to Goodmans Maxin 3s. These roll off above 15kHz, which will partially compensate for the +2dB rise in treble output of the OC-5. Don’t worry about them being a budget speaker; they’re dynamite all the same, especially when modified with polypropylene capacitors, as advised in our December issue. And the price of £110 will be right up your street. Mission 760i’s offer a weightier, more laid back sound and give superb results as well.

Another smoothie is the Harbeth HL-P3, but at £399 perhaps this looks less attractive to your wallet.

Since DCC has just arrived and MD, at the time of writing, is just weeks away (Sony tell us), I’d advise against investing in CD right now. Software is becoming fearfully expensive at £14 a hit, and the new formats may just undermine CD.

Bi-amping is effective and you could well consider a Powertek for this purpose, but try and get a demo first to make your own assessment.
THE ZOMBIES
The EP Collection
SEE FOR MILES SEEDC 358

• Remember Colin Blunstone? O.K., remember "She's not There? Well, you should, because it's only a year and a bit ago that Blunstone's remake was in front of your eyes - and ears - on the TV screen in a British Telecom commercial. It's a classic, that in its time, has been adopted by Vanilla Fudge, Santana and the UK Subs. The snag is, it's probably only the dedicated collectors of singles who will know the original, way back in 1964; no-one will know the unreleased stereo version unless they buy this collection. Nor probably, will anyone really remember the show-stopper of The Zombies' live act - Blunstone's version of Gershwin's 'Summertime' - more than a bit breathless.

No doubt the singles from '64 and '68 are too near the milk-bar and bouffant hair styles to justify much of a revival, and in those four years it's not easy to put your hand on your heart and honestly say that The Zombies produced anything earth-shattering. But then, these were the days when teen problems seemed to go more easily into simple words, simple beat arrangements and were definitely less lubricious. All the same, listening once more after more than twenty years to the '68 tracks, The Zombies did have something that we more readily attribute to the likes of Procul Harum or the Kinks - an honest outlook, competent wordsmithery and some good tunes. Worth the looking back.
THE SEARCHERS
The EP Collection Vol. Two
SEE FOR MILES SEECD 359

- Why bother with Volume Two, when there were thirty of the UK's thirty-six EP tracks on Volume One? Why bother at all, when The Searchers only sang other people's songs? Well, not always, and the group did have a way with them - listen to 'Sugar and Spice' or 'Needles and Pins'. At least when the Searchers picked something up they could usually turn it to their advantage; this was first recorded by Jackie de Shannon. The Number One, 'Don't Throw Your Love Away' had been the B-side of 'Bon-Doo-Wah' by the Thirty-six EP tracks on Volume One &taste for. Real collectors will be inside just two years, from 1963 to 1965, unsustained by original songs. Why bother at all, when The Searchers reckoned had thrown it away. Events proved them right.

While they were replaying hits like Ben E. King's 'Stand by Me' or the Crystals' 'Da Doo Ron Ron' (they changed 'Bill' to 'Jill') their own pens were busy with 'This Feeling Inside' or 'I Pretend I'm With You'. They had a knack of moulding R 'n' B and Rock 'n' Roll to a lively sound that appeared to be bigger than it really was, probably greatly due to producer Tony Hatch. The star rose - and then fell, effectively inside just two years, from 1963 to 1965, unsupported by original songs.

This is one for collectors, though I admit to a liking for the Searchers' cover versions; there's an added saccharine to them that I acquired a taste for. Real collectors will be intrigued by the addition of the four songs from the rare French EPs, often quoted disparaging the original Searchers' choices of songs and even their methods. I hear the squeezing of sour grapes: "We're fallen idols for many years," Frank Allen is quoted as saying. "We're living legends, now ..." I don't know I'd put it as strongly as that. The dog has had its day, but it wasn't a bad canine for those two years and it deserves to be let out of its kennel again.

ULTRAVOX LIVE IN CONCERT
WINDSONG WINCD 028

- Caught in the very act of transition from Art-Rock Punk to New Romantic, this is Ultravox without the合成的 sound tracks of Muller, plus Midge Ure. The Vienna album was launched on the Chrysalis label in summer 1980 and the new line-up followed it up with a low-key, short tour. Ure's strident guitar work, Warren Cann's Kraftwerk-style drum programming, and the lush synth-based sound did its trick, however, and Ultravox six months later had regained some ground.

There were howls of betrayal, of course: there was some sniping because Ultravox (new style) had obviously been listening carefully to Bowie's Low as well as Kraftwerk. What couldn't be denied was that it all worked - even if it sounded as though a track like 'Mr X' was synthetic through and through. It turned the Hammersmith audience's ears, however, and succeeded by the squealing guitar-driven 'All Stood Still', Ultravox had obviously reconciled them with their sheer drive.

Looking back on it, Ultravox (without the exclamation mark) have a hell of a lot to answer for, mostly in the degredation of synths and drum machines that's afflicted Dance Music since. Then they were innovative, they were wrestling with electricity and it all shows in this live concert. No matter that if you have the Vienna album you effectively have this one - the concert covered seven of the nine tracks of the album. It's worth it for the OMD precursor 'Vienna', the synth-based sound fresh and fascinating.

PAICE ASHTON LORD
BBC Radio 1 Live In Concert
WINDSONG WINCD 025

- Last but not altogether least of the current crop of Windsong's raids on the BBC's live recordings. Yes, I have to admit I liked Deep Purple - off and on, I still do, but it's The Book of Tales: I'm lable to go back to for my Seventies fix and certainly not that horribly pretentious Rock Concerto. When the group split, I couldn't seem to get the hang of Gillan any more, and the brief resurrection of Ian Paice and Jon Lord as P.A.L. (the A was Tony Ashton, vocalist and keyboardist) passed me by. Malice in Wonderland was recorded during the autumn of 1976, and the BBC taped their first gig at the Golders Green Hippodrome in March 1977. Malice was received with ... malice aforethought would probably be the best way of describing it. Certainly, 'A Ghost Story' seems a mere shadow of Deep Purple, though maybe it's because the band hasn't quite got itself together, drums and guitars seemingly pulling in different directions. The funkier 'On the Road Again' is distinctly more together, though it's fairly clear that Martinez and Marsden aren't as much at ease with PAL as Gillan and Blackmore were in Purple. The songs are looser, the style more relaxed - on occasion, like the middle eight of 'Arabella', in danger of losing direction altogether.

There's also a degree of unimaginitiveness evident which reminds you that Deep Purple was greater than the sum of its individual parts. All the same, PAL In Concert in retrospect is worth having to remind you of that interim period before Marsden, Paice and Lord were recruited into Whitesnake. No prizes, but worth the occasional listen - the fake Blues 'I'm Gonna Stop Drinkin' is great fun, though 'Steamroller', which might be good R 'n' B, rapidly disintegrates into wayward pasticche. PAL or not might not have the style or value of XTC or Ultravox, but it's one I'll keep on my shelves for when the mood strikes me. It makes a better concert than a record, that's for sure.
The Blues feature heavily in this month’s assemblage of above-average recordings to savour and relish in your leisure hours.

This new album, however, is rapidly usurping Mama’s Blues as my favourite Rory Block disc despite the fact that it sees her playing with a band for several numbers, one of which - perhaps the strongest - features Mark Knopfler, of whom I rarely say much that’s complimentary.

There’s plenty of her authentic guitar and voice driven rural Blues on this disc, more than enough to satisfy purists. But there’s also a helping of rockier tracks, like the opener, ‘Silver Wings’ - a song that’s highly reminiscent of contemporary Joni Mitchell, along with ‘Faithless World’ and ‘Sisters’, both powerful and beautiful songs. It’s not until you reach track five, Robert Johnson’s ‘Come On In My Kitchen’, that you hear Ms Block take out a National Steel and slide her way - literally - into hard-core Blues. It’s worth the wait. By the time you reach track ten, ‘Cool Drink Of Water’, Rory’s well into whoopin’ an’ a-hollerin’ gear, tackling a song that she admits seemed like it “didn’t want to be recorded”. It makes for an unusual intro into the closer, a moving rendition of the Gospel standard ‘Walk In Jerusalem’, which Rory performs with her customary verve and commitment.

Joe Ely’s an okay guy, even if his music veers more towards Texas than New York. How could I - the champion of the clever rhyming couplet - fail to admire under any circumstances, such lyricism as evidenced in songs like ‘Sleepless In Love’: “He had hair...black as a fibreglass speedboat. The morning air...was as crisp as a brand new bank note. He swaggered...like a surfer on a Louisiana dirtbike. He swerved...like a trucker on the Dallas turnpike.” And the killer lines - “She was calm ..soft as a K-Mart pillow” and “He held her close, tight as a Harley’s drive chain.” That, friends, is poetry, the like of which Wordsworth, stuck with his daffs, never had the imagery to call upon.

Love And Danger also has fine tunes, excellent playing, tasteful arrangements and more than its fair share of intelligent wordsmithery spread throughout its ten tracks. It’s well worth your investment. And hell, Bubba, while you’re out buying it get me a pair of cowboy boots, a pickup truck and a six-pack!
MARIA MULDAUR  
*Louisiana Love Call*  
BLACK TOP CD-BT-1081

As proof that there is indeed life after Midnight At The Oasis, Maria Muldaur is back with an album to delight anyone with the remotest interest in female vocal and southern states music. This recording pays homage to - and includes - musicians from that most fertile of breeding grounds, Louisiana, and New Orleans in particular.

The most dominant element throughout - with the exception of Ms Muldaur - is Dr John's mellifluous piano and voice. And here I have to admit to being a rabid fan - if Dr John provided the accompaniment for a double CD of Des O'Connor songs I would probably buy it and love it. You'll also hear Nevile Brothers various, Zachary Richard, Mark Kaz Kazanoff, Amos Garrett and other members of the New Orleans mafia scattered throughout this disc.

There are songs here that I could live without - the title track, for instance - but others Pike 'Best Of Me', J. J. Cale's 'Cajun Moan', 'Dem Dat Know', and Leon Russell's 'Layin' Here In Heaven' (with lead vocals shared by the Doctor) are absolute must-haves.

The closing track, Southern Music, is another gem, albeit a touch too sentimental in places for my cynical tastes. It lets you hear Muldaur's voice at its best, soaring and plummeting over a sublime stripped-down arrangement (for which read Dr John's piano). If your emotions are sensitive to female vocal music then this track will raise goose-bumps on your arms that'll make them feel like cheese-graters.

JAY OWENS  
*The Blues Soul of Jay Owens*  
INDIGO IGOCD2004

I'd never heard of Isaac Jerome (Jay) Owens before I received this record. That's hardly surprising as I've now discovered that this is his first outing on disc in his own right. He has worked with many of the great names in American black music and has led bands of his own but no one has ever taken the trouble to park him in front of a tape recorder. Listen to his debut album and, like me, I think you'll find that hard to reconcile.

The title of the album describes his music perfectly. Owens is steeped in the Blues but his brand swings like a motorised pendulum. If you wanted to liken him to anyone I suppose that Walter Wolfman Washington comes pretty close. However, on upbeat tracks like 'Why You Like Me This Way' there's a strong southern, almost cajun, feel intruding.

All the songs are his own compositions and what emerges is that Owens definitely isn't locked into one groove. This album contains songs to suit every mood and all persuasions of listeners. Add that to Owens' powerful voice, artistic guitar, sympathetic band and production, and you've got a recipe for hours of satisfying entertainment. When is his next album due?

RECORD OF THE MONTH  

**JOHN LEE HOOKER**  
*Boom Boom*  
POINTBLANK VPBCD12

John Lee isn't the only there-when-the-mood-was-cast-Blues original but here sure is one of the finest living examples. Now in his seventieth year, Sweden's only one thing I want to know, just where does he get his supply of vitality, vigour, and unbridled bad-assness! Boom Boom is a tour-de-force from start to finish. Whether he's leading his sharp-as-snakesburr band or going it alone with his guitar and voice, his soft sweats through the music, sounding as fresh and local as any teen-age post-punk protagonist while being as considered and worldly-wise as only an old-timer who has floundered around the block more times than he would want to count is able.

From the opening blast of the first, title track right through to the last note of the closing number, 'I Ain't Gonna Suffer No More', Hooker's guitar strings burns, nips and sets a steamng pace while his voice - always so full of stories and questions with knowing worldliness over his band's wholly appropriate accompaniment. Every phrase he plays and song simply demonstrates his unmatched mastery of the Blues.

Quite honestly, nothing I or any other critic can say can provide a worthy commentary on the brilliant work if you enjoyed The Healer and Mista Luck, Hooker's most recent albums, then look out for Boom Boom which will astound you. More raw, intense and less clinical than those albums - which some might consider perhaps a touch too white around the edges - this gem will satisfy your soul and let you die a happier, contented little Blues fan!
A supergroup for the Nineties and back! I talked about a new record supergroup at that! A few months (Mutatis Mutandis) Jungle Brothers; on drums Brain, of the man who, aged a meagre Collins, the king of funk bass, one time beyond to be sure: on bass Bootsy supergroup assembled by Laswell, and producer Bill Laswell. Now, Praxis, a label, Axiom, started up by New—

PRAXIS

Transmutation (Mutatis Mutandis)
AXIOM/ISLAND 314-512 338

Corker number one; and a supergroup at that! A few months back I talked about a new record label, Axiom, started up by New York's famed eclectic bass-producer Bill Laswell. Now, Praxis, a supergroup assembled by Laswell, and a supergroup for the Nineties and beyond to be sure: on bass Bootsy Collins, the king of funk bass, one time member of Parliament and Funkadelic, and the man who, aged a meagre seventeen summers, co-penned James "The Hardest Working Man In Showbusiness" Brown's massive 'Sex Machine'; on Hammond organ and synthesizers, another Parliament alumnus, the classically-trained and groove-ously-inclined Bernie Worrell, the Space Wizard himself; at the turntables A"Next Man Flip - Lord of the Paradox (yes, honestly), scratch and break-beats manipulator from the hugely underrated hip-hoppers The Jungle Brothers; on drums Brain, of cult San Francisco band Limbomaniacs; and on electric guitar, also from San Francisco, the little-known Buckethead.

A motley crew, for certain, whose debut outing Transmutation is a massive cut-and-paste job assembled, meticulously, by Laswell. The net result is truly a soundtrack for the metropolis, from its opening police sirens bursting into rapid-fire heavy metal soloing, then fracturing into spacey dub-funk and on and on. Not that it's anything like as random as I make it sound. Hakim Bey's anarchist sleeve notes exult the cause of entropy, but there's as high an order of organization at work here as in any through-composed work, with each genre-byte giving the next (and previous) its real meaning: sound collage at its finest.

There are real companions to be made here with altoist/composer John Zorn's large-scale collage works like 'Spillane' and 'The Big Gundown', and his small group work with Naked City, the approach, and, indeed, general philosophy, are much the same. But Naked City and Praxis sound as different as Erasure and Extreme Noise Terror, not least because their respective collage-constituents are so different: Zorn's obsession with hardcore and grunge is replaced here with Laswell's love of metal, in all its hybrid forms. (Laswell remains the only producer on Earth to have caught on wax both Motorhead and Herbie Hancock.) In place of Joey Baron's swinging backbeat we have Eighties hip-hop in head-on collision with Seventies funkateering; and making up for Zorn's recent- released Lull, too un-jazz to be reviewed here, but a fine album all the same). On Buned Secrets the trio of which was augmented on two tracks ('Creed' and the title track) by Godflesh's guitarist Justin Broadrick and bassist G C Green - Birmingham's gods of grindcore.

Secrets is a massive improvement on last year's album, although, broadly speaking, it covers, and draws on, the same musical areas: extreme, grinding, churning rock, free improvisation, splatter movie soundtracks. But this time out, the whole thing seems somehow more polished (although "polished" improvised grindcore might seem a tad oxymoronic to more pedantic souls than myself). Certainly the use of dub effects throughout is hugely enjoyable, and Zorn's increasing use of electronic effects on the alto are welcome. And the fact that the stand-out tracks are just the two with Broadrick's ferocious guitar on project on Zorn's own Avant label. And now this. King Crimson's Robert Fripp once remarked that KC was nothing but a means to finding out what Jimi Hendrix playing Bartok would sound like. Now imagine Steve Vai or Yngwie Malmsteen playing Albert Ayler: Buckethead. There are plenty of sterling performances on Transmutation, not least Bernie Worrell turning in a ten-minute organ solo that owes more to Stockhausen than to James Brown - but Buckethead, by sheer dint of being a newcomer, is worth the price of the CD alone. One of the albums of the year.
them perhaps says something: I could definitely have lived with more of that. Not for the faint-hearted, perhaps (the titles alone - 'One Eyed Pessary', 'Black Hole Duo', 'Skinned' - give some indication of what a gothic horror story of a record this really is), it's nonetheless a fine old slice of contemporary music.

KEITH JARRETT
Vienna Concert
ECM 1481

- Pianist Jarrett has become one of the most critically lauded, influential, and at the same time popular, jazz musicians of the last twenty years, with an approach that easily blends composition with improvisation and romanticism with intellectuality. An artist at once warm and aloof.

With hundreds of hours of solo and collective work in the can, he believes that Vienna Concert, recorded in July 91 at the Vienna State Opera, just days after completing a recording of Shostakovich's 24 Preludes and Fugues, is very special indeed. "I have courted the fire for a very long time, and many sparks have flown in the past, but the music on this record speaks, finally, the language of the flame itself" It's certainly a very beautiful record, typically progressing from stately chording to frantic, technically dazzling polyrhythms, and evidently shot through with the austen of Shostakovich; but, although Jarrett devotees will find it essential, I can't say with any honesty that this record stands out obviously from the rest (and there's a lot of it) of his excellent work.

DAVID DARLING
Cello
ECM 1444

- The fifty-something American Darling is that rare thing, an improvising cellist, and at that one who specializes in playing a rare instrument: the 8-string electric cello. He's contributed to a whole bunch of essential ECM sessions with the likes of Jan Garbarek but this is his first solo disc for the label since 83's October Journal. Cello features a series of multi-tracked and solo pieces, all elegant, elegiac and largely tonal, in many ways comparable with the 'ambient' navel-gazing of many lesser musicians. Introspective but hugely enjoyable listening.
Specialist Hi-Fi Dealers

LONDON & SOUTH EAST

"One of the 5 best hi-fi shops in the world"

HERALDS HIFI

Canbury Yard, 190a New North Road
London N1 7BS, 071-226 5500
Ring for a chat, an appointment and a map!

spaldings

ESTABLISHED IN SOUND

081-645 1321/2040
352/4 LOWER ADD1SCOMBE RD.
CROYDON, SURREY

THE CORNFLAKE SHOP

(071) 631 0472 Fax (071) 436 7165
37 Windmill Street, London W1P 1HH

Spaldings ESTABLISHED IN SOUND

Newbury Audio

‘Where music matters most’

Linn • Naim • Roksan • Creek • Innobar • Royal • Epos • Dual

Newbury Audio

STATION SOUNDS

FOR A SELECTION OF VALVE AMPLIFIERS
AND OTHER QUALITY EQUIPMENT
Valve amplifiers (combs and hi-fi) overhauled at sensible rates. Valve and other equipment always wanted.

WORLD RADIO HISTORY
Specialist Hi-Fi Dealers

THE AUDIO SPECIALISTS

for the most exciting range of equipment available in the Midlands which includes:
Arcam, Aiwa, Alchemist, Alphason, Apollo, Arcam, Audiolab, Audioquest, Audio Innovations, Audio-Technica, Aura, Beyer, Cambridge Audio, Canon, Celestion, Chord, Cyrus, Deffec, Denon, Dual, Dips, Exposure, Heybrook, Impulse, Infinity, Kef, Luxman, Marantz, Meridian, Michell, Micromega, Mission, N&V, Mordaunt-Short, Michaelson Audio, Monitor Audio, Monster, Musical Fidelity, Nakamichi, NVA, Panasonic, Pink Triangle, Pro-Ac, Revox, Rogers, Roksan, Rotel, Royd, Ruark, Sansui, Sennheiser, Straitwire, Systemdek, Target, Technics, Thorens, Wharfedale, Yamaha etc.

OPENING TIMES:
Tuesday-Thursday 10.30-6.00
Friday 10.39-8.00
Saturday 10.00-5.00

Demonstration by Appointment

351 Hagley Road, Edgbaston, Birmingham B17 8DL
Tel: 021-428-2811

INTEREST FREE
(for Ltd Period) APR 0%
Written details on request.
Licensed Credit Broker
Switch card accepted

DEFINITIVE AUDIO

For a carefully considered approach
to building a true hi-fidelity audio system

111 Mountjoy Street, Dublin 7.
Tel: 745910
Fax: 745839

OPENING TIMES:
Monday-Saturday 10am-6pm.
Closed Thursday

THE HI-FI STUDIOS

Heybrook, Monitor Audio, Art Audio Valves, Dual, Sugden, Alphason, TDL, Michell, Acoustic Energy, TEC, A&R, Aura, Origin Live, Systemdek, Epsilo, Shure, Audio Technica, Goldring, Alsaury and others from the company that cares for customers!
Demonstration in our Listening Rooms or at Home

SUNNYFIELD DONCASTER
Tel: (0302) 781367

NORTHERN IRELAND

101/163 Stranmillis Rd, Belfast.
Tel: 0232 381296
Mon-Sat 10-6 Late Night Thursday
84 Bridge St Portadown
Mon-Sat 10-6 Closed Thursday

NEW IPL A2 RIBBON SPEAKER KIT

Featuring: Sopron 8” TPX bass unit with cross-overs and 3 magnets, and the excellent Visaton Ribbon Tweeter
Top quality components and terminals for hardwiring the surround crossover and quality accessories and instructions to build a speaker to compete with the best!
- A2 PLUS KIT: 39mm x 294mm x 30mm
£299 + VAT 15.9%

£277 + VAT 19.9% (10 pieces)
£225 + VAT 19.9% (5 pieces)
£210 + VAT 19.9% (2 pieces)
£170 + VAT 19.9% (1 piece)

Send now for full details and a copy of our new catalogue.

SUNNYFIELD DONCASTER
Tel: 0232 381296
Fax: 305839

THE HI-FI STUDIOS

101/163 Stranmillis Rd, Belfast, Belfas 0232 381296
Mon-Sat 10-6 Late Night Thursday
84 Bridge St Portadown
Mon-Sat 10-6 Closed Thursday

NORTHERN IRELAND

101/163 Stranmillis Rd. Belfast.
Tel: 0232 381296
Mon-Sat 10-6 Late Night Thursday
84 Bridge St Portadown
Mon-Sat 10-6 Closed Thursday

NORTHERN IRELAND

101/163 Stranmillis Rd, Belfast.
Tel: 0232 381296
Mon-Sat 10-6 Late Night Thursday
84 Bridge St Portadown
Mon-Sat 10-6 Closed Thursday

THE COMPANY THAT CARES FOR CUSTOMERS.

LINN NAIM REGA EPOS DENON ROTEL

MONDAY-SATURDAY 10AM-6PM
CLOSED THURSDAY

THE Hi-Fi STUDIOS

351 Hagley Road, Edgbaston, Birmingham B17 1313.
Tel: 0432 355081
(0942) 575257
Fax: 0539 83247

SPECIALIST HI-FI DEALERS

We are probably the only specialist Hi-Fi dealers who have recorded as well as listened to live music.
With this expertise we can recommend equipment from the following manufacturers:

Audio Innovations, Audio Note, Deltec, Furukawa, Impulse, JpW, Kenwood (transport only), Marantz, Micromega, Q.E.D., Rotel, Snell, Systemdek, Vyd, Yamaha.

Dolby Pro Logic Surround sound through your Hi-Fi will give you cinema sound in your home.

“What impressed me most was Audio South’s obvious love of music, the demonstration was both a pleasure and an education; certainly well worth a visit.”

Audiofile with Hi-Fi Answers October 1999

EX-DEM AND SECONDHAND EQUIPMENT AVAILABLE ON SPECIAL OFFER, RING FOR DETAILS

Audio South

AUDIO INNOVATIONS, AUDIOTECH, DELTEC, FURUKAWA, IMPULSE, JPW, KENWOOD

(0252) 714555

Open Monday-Saturday, 11am-6pm, Closed Tuesday
Demonstrations, preferably by appointment.
WOLFGANG AMADEUS MOZART
Piano Concerto No27 in B flat Major K595/Piano Sonata in A Major K331/ Piano Sonata in C minor K457 Rondo in A minor K511
Wilhelm Backhaus, piano; Vienna Philharmonic Orchestra; conductor, Karl Bohm
DECCA 483 898-2

• Born in 1884 in Leipzig, Wilhelm Backhaus grew up at a time when pianistic fireworks were far more highly valued than fidelity to the score, in sharp contrast to the tenets of today’s interpretations of the classical repertoire. Both by upbringing and temperament, Backhaus was at odds with this approach to performance. In his playing of Mozart, Beethoven, Schubert and Schumann, he set out to peel away the spurious accretions of history and play the music for what it was, not what generations of misguided pianists had elected it ought to be. It was described as a ‘new objectivity’.

That is undoubtedly why his playing of Mozart’s last piano concerto, the wistful, smiling K595, sounds not at all dated. In some ways, it is very modern in its refusal to languish and the approach, while not lacking in poetry, is more about commanding the keyboard than caressing it. It certainly meets the criterion of objectivity and the playing is well-considered, if uneven in places.

What is dated, though, is the recording, which places the piano well forward in a bloated sound picture and does scant justice to Backhaus’s pin-pointing of delicate detail. The magical, fairy-tale like quality is perfectly captured (this symphony was Mahler’s last gesture towards innocence and childlike simplicity before the stark realities of the Fifth and Sixth). But the slow movement exchanges charm for a degree of self-consciousness which seems quite at odds with Mahler’s request for ‘sincere and serene expression’. If any recording captures that, it is another Vienna version under the baton of Lorin Maazel, the pick of an otherwise disappointing Mahler cycle for CBS Masterworks. The VPO play that much better for Maazel and, moreover, he is better recorded. Maazel’s soloist, Kathleen Battle, sings just as sweetly as von Stade and, overall, the gains are well worth the extra outlay. PH

JAMES MACMILLAN
The Confession of Isobel Gowdie/Tryst
BBC Scottish Symphony Orchestra, cond. Jerzy Maksymiuk
KOCHEXSWANN 3-1050-2

• James Macmillan is a young contemporary composer, born in Ayreshire in 1959. The Confession of Isobel Gowdie was a Prom commission for the 1990 season, where it was performed by the BBC Scottish Symphony and conducted by Maksymiuk to a warm reception.

The Polish connection is not entirely fortuitous; Macmillan’s earlier work was serialist and based on the aleatory style particularly cultivated in Poland. While both Tryst and The Confession of Isobel Gowdie are much more approachable, there are discernible echoes of Panufnik, or more so, Gorecki; in the first of the short compositions on this new release.

Isobel Gowdie was a poor woman accused of witchcraft and executed in Nain in 1662. In that upsurge of persecution she confessed to visiting hell and a liaison with the devil; changing her shape into that of a hare, cat or crow, puce Macbeth, even boiling toads to make people ill; in short, all the devilry that spell of hysteria made popular and turned eccentric or lamen- witted women suspect. She was strangled and burnt at the stake.

Macmillan’s piece is not programmatic, though that is how it began. “It seemed gratuitous and voyeuristic. It changed into something more like a prayer for the dead.” It is certainly atmospheric, with the slow, long chords of the beginning swelling and dying like the wind around Birnham Wood. Shimmering woodwind casts a distinct chill over dense string writing through which can just be discerned strands of Gaelic Psalmody, a Scottish ballad and plainchant Lux Aetemna. Suddenly, trombones and percussion batter their way in, and an intense thirteen-fold chord repetition introduces the only programmatic element that remains, a barbaric, wild, Stravinskian Wumpurginsacht dance around the stake.

After a series of tempestuous and shattering climaxes, the work ends with the gentle return of the strand of plainsong - the Requiem Isobel Gowdie never had - and the work ends in a mood of peace and reconciliation. It won’t be to everyone’s taste, but it’s a

GUSTAV MAHLER
Symphony No4
Frederica von Stade, mezzo-soprano; Vienna Philharmonic Orchestra; conductor, Claudio Abbado
DG ABBADO EDITION 437 011-2

• Recorded over more than a decade, Abbado’s Mahler cycle contains several towering performances: the First, Second and Third Symphonies together with the Sixth, Seventh and Ninth. This criterion of objectivity and the playing is valued than fidelity to the score, in sharp contrast to the tenets of today’s interpretations of the classical repertoire. Both by upbringing and temperament, Backhaus was at odds with this approach to performance. In his playing of Mozart, Beethoven, Schubert and Schumann, he set out to peel away the spurious accretions of history and play the music for what it was, not what generations of misguided pianists had elected it ought to be. It was described as a ‘new objectivity’.

That is undoubtedly why his playing of Mozart’s last piano concerto, the wistful, smiling K595, sounds not at all dated. In some ways, it is very modern in its refusal to languish and the approach, while not lacking in poetry, is more about commanding the keyboard than caressing it. It certainly meets the criterion of objectivity and the playing is well-considered, if uneven in places.

What is dated, though, is the recording, which places the piano well forward in a bloated sound picture and does scant justice to Backhaus’s reputation can be appreciated, it is not enough to dispel newer versions - Brendel, Perahia, Bilson, Uchida - in this most sublime of concertos; and, in the ‘vintage’ stakes, Gilels on DG still stands supreme. As fillers, we are offered two sonatas (including a rather prosaic ‘Rondo a la Turque’) and a fine performance of the Rondo K511; not enough for this reissue to transcend mere historical value. PH
modern work well-deserving of more exposure.

Tryst, for chamber orchestra, is a less rawly emotional piece, but also with its strongly rhythmic Stravinskian elements. Energetic, syncopated rhythms are superseded by slow homophonic wind chords interrupted by rapid string figures. First performed at the St Magnus Festival in Orkney in 1989, Tryst is in much the same melancholic strain, perhaps mixing elements of serialism and melodic strands too strongly and raucously together to be easily grasped. Good for fans of Maxwell Davies, perhaps, but less successful and developed than Isabel Gowdie. EB.

JOHN TAVENER

The Whale

EMI 7 96242 1

The London Sinfonietta; The London Sinfonietta Chorus; Anna Reynolds, mezzo; Raimund Herincx, Baritone; Alvar Lidell, speaker; John Tavener, organ and Hammond organ, cond. David Atherton

Perhaps one of the most unexpected recordings on the Beatles' Apple label was John Tavener's The Whale, recorded in 1970 as a result of a meeting between Tavener and John Lennon at a dinner party in London where they swapped tapes. Apple's own studio was still being built, so the recording took place in the church of St John the Evangelist in Islington - a more appropriate place altogether for this 'cantata' based on the story of Jonah and the Whale. Certainly it's doubtful whether the exuberant glamour of the percussion - instead of the whole piece - would have come off with such vividness otherwise.

The Whale is a kind of broken cantata - choral passages taken from the Vulgate interspersed and mingled with soft gentle orchestral passages representing the whale with raucous outbursts of chaotic sound from band and chorus as the storm approaches, Jonah draws the short straw and is swallowed whole. The 'Belly Music' stitches together fragments of liturgical themes and raw snatches of jazz as panic approaches, elsewhere, bells, brass, percussion and even Hammond organ set up a wild threnody of sound.

It's perhaps less avant-garde than we thought twenty years ago - taking its direction more from Britten than we appreciated then - but while it's more approachable than some contemporary serialism, it still makes its demands on the listener. If you can make it through the Melodrama and Pantomime section, then you'll be well on course to achieve an exhilarating experience.

Tavener's The Whale has been deleted for more than twenty years. Recorded in the early, vivacious days of the London Sinfonietta, its re-release is long overdue. I doubt if Beatles fans will be much taken with it - even if Ringo is to be heard shouting through a loudhailer seven minutes and forty-four seconds into the thirty-minute piece - but Tavener fans have every reason to be grateful to EMI. The digital remastering, done at Abbey Road from the original two-track mix-down by Ron Furmanek, has resulted in splendid clarity and the startlingly vivid dynamics this piece demands. EB.

THE GLENN GOULD EDITION

SONY CLASSICS

It's ten years since the death of Glenn Gould, that unconventional and even eccentric Canadian pianist. Sony Classical are marking this anniversary and what would have been his sixtieth birthday with the first issues of a complete edition. Taken from the CBS catalogue (which Sony Classical now own) it will include some previously unreleased material and videos - on Laserdisc and VHS - of material originally recorded for Canadian Broadcasting.

If anything, the Glenn Gould Edition has a two-pronged appeal to audiophiles: Gould himself abandoned live performances for the recording studio in 1964. "It is important to realize that if the demands and situations of the electronic age change the function and relevance of the composer to society, they will also change the categories of judgement by which we determine the matter of artistic responsibility." he wrote. The great paradox about the electronic transmission of musical sound is that as it makes available to the most enormous audience, either simultaneously or in a delayed encounter, the identical musical experience, it encourages that audience to react not as captives and automatons but as individuals capable of an unprecedented spontaneity of judgement. It's quite the opposite point of view to that of, say Michelangeli, who's barely set foot in a recording studio in the last thirty years.

It's also one that caused a considerable stir at the time. One of the recordings in the Edition is the 1955 mono recording of Bach's Goldberg Variations, which made his reputation and has been pretty much disliked on this side of the Atlantic ever since. I have to say I find it wayward in tempo and insecure - or at least eccentric in development. The original recording was not of the greatest clarity, but this is where the second audiophile aspect comes in.

While still on the wry side, the '55 Goldbergs sound remarkably clear and clean, Gould's notorious sniffing and shuffling coming over loud and clear. There's a decent body to the piano sound, too; a result of Sony's 'Super-Bit Mapping' remastering process, whereby the original tapes have been remastered as 20-bit.

Turning to the Haydn Sonata in E-flat major, where I find Gould still wayward but more approachable, the success of the 20-bit approach is more marked. This is the stereo tape from 1958, and apart from some inevitable tape hiss, could well have been recorded a decade later. Sonic quality is quite startling and realistic, with the sometimes fierce shine evident on many CBS re-releases taken off.

On this evidence Sony's extensive Gould edition is well worth collecting, with the proviso that if you're a fan you'll want all of it; if you aren't, you should at least have some of it. EB.
Alfred Brendel, born in Austria sixty-one years ago, but a London resident since 1974, has had a long recording career. Collectors who were around in the heady days of LP twenty or thirty years ago will recall his name frequently appearing on the Vox Turnabout label; that saving grace for people like the when full-price recordings were at a price that made them a serious proposition.

He wasn't always best served by the quality of the recording in those days, nor always by the accompanying orchestras and conductors; but the Beethoven Sonatas (a new recording of Op.110 is represented here) although a bit patchy overall, were among the most satisfying of the cycles at bargain price. The performances may not have had the overt stylishness of Barenboim's, say, of the same period, but exuded what we would probably now term a more appropriate air of authenticity to the composer's intentions.

It's this that marks Brendel out, and where he has now, however late, come into his own. That somewhat owl-like aspect his spectacles give him suggest a professional approach and indeed, Brendel is among the most considering and thoughtful of soloists. Yet for all the deep insight into the mechanics of a score he displays, despite his evident erudition, his performances are never dry and academic. He is one of those pianists whose study translates instantly into direct contact with the keys in performance and sweeps the audience into the interpretation.

This was nowhere more evident than in the consecutive performances in the last two Proms seasons of Brahms' First and Second Piano Concertos which received considerable acclaim. They were, the limits of the second evening, where Brendel's pianism shone through the orchestral textures with immense wit and feeling, rare occasions when both truly appeared to be concertos for the piano instead of the instrument being subsidiary to Brahms' intense orchestration.

Last year, Brendel was in concert at The Royal Northern College of Music, where Philips recorded these four pieces - Busoni's arrangement of Bach's Chorale 'Nun komm der Heiden Heiland', two Haydn Sonatas and Beethoven's late Op.110. The juxtaposition may seem odd at first sight, but by the end of the hour, I was in no doubt that this concert - for that is how it is planned and performed - is one of the subtlest and fascinating illuminations of the context of Haydn's Sonatas I could have wished for.

**ALFRED BRENDEL RECITAL**
**BACH (transcr. Busoni)**
Organ Chorale Prelude 'Nun Komm der Heiden Heiland'; BWV 659;
**HAYDN**
Piano Sonata in G Minor, Hob. XVI:44; Piano Sonata in C Minor, Hob. XVI:20;
**BEETHOVEN**
Alfred Brendel, piano.
PHILIPS 432 740-2.

- Busoni's transcriptions of Bach have offered something of a bad press, tinkering and re-arrangement of the 'Celestial Sewing Machine' (as poet Peter Porter called him) not being popular in some quarters. Brendel's performance redresses the balance somewhat, showing the Chorale arrangement as an exploration of Bach's tonalities and structures by a gifted pianist. While the 'walking bass' is retained as is the solemn stately polyphony of the middle voices, there is a floating cantus firmus like a blooming flower which takes us into ethereal twentieth century realms. Busoni's transcription in Brendel's hands is a musical exploration of an element of Bach's psyche and fully justifies its composition.

The link between Bach and Haydn might not seem obvious, but ink there is. The two Haydn Sonatas date from the 'Sturm und Drang' period, the wave of expressionism which swept through musical life in the 1770's. Haydn's Sonatas have tended to be overshadowed and of the two, the C Minor is the lighter, the Moderato elegaic and rippling, the succeeding Allegretto a dance movement, bright and sparkling and not at all reminiscent of starchy connotines. There's more of a folk element redolent of food, wine and celebration.

Here we reach out to the 'Sensibility' or 'Music of Feeling' which C. P. E. Bach, second son of J. S. and a stylish performer in his own right, both wrote of and practised.

Haydn's C Minor Sonata shows just how much he absorbed: the complex, exciting first movement followed by a deeply expressive Andante, both introspective and emotionally charged. Brendel's playing in this movement is consummate, not simply Sturm und Drang expressionism, but thoughtful and obviously forward-looking to the Romantics and not least of all Beethoven. The Finale is as virtuosic, and demanding as much skill as the first movement, the elaboration development combining forcefulness with agitation: full of the 'sensibility' in Brendel's contact with the keys in performance and sweeps the audience into the interpretation.

The culmination is reached in Beethoven's Op.110. No longer should this be seen, in Brendel's hands, as a work that goes beyond the limits of the piano. Contemporary with the Missa Solemnis, it stretches the scope of what is possible, with the traditional elements of the Sonata form combined with quasi-improvisatory elements which take an emotional response also to its limits. Brendel has complete control, with an astonishing power. By the time it reaches its 'radiant transfiguration' it appears to be the inevitable conclusion of C.P.E. Bach's theories and one of the ultimate expressions of them.

The recording is clear without being too close and is as convincing as Alfred Brendel's playing. A superb disc. EB
Hi-Fi World offers you a rich and varied selection of interesting artists, rare performances and very special audio recordings. We even have Digital Audio Tapes and gold Compact Discs both of which offer the best in digital audio quality. All these recordings are offered at very competitive prices!
92 • HI-FI WORLD JANUARY 1993

MOBILE FIDELITY
24 CARAT GOLD PLATED COMPACT DISCS

A unique opportunity to obtain the ultimate in CDs. For high resolution and immortality Mobile Fidelity plate these discs with 24 carat gold. Almost unattainable elsewhere, they are not cheap - but what price excellence?

Brian Adams: Reckless

Mobile Fidelity Gold Discs offer better sound quality for many reasons, not least in that they are specially manufactured in Japan using real gold as a coating.

The gold Ultradiisc was developed in conjunction with the Ultech Corporation. It has fewer pinholes, better durability and a more extended life. Accelerated ageing tests have shown that these gold discs outlast normal types by a considerable margin.

ERIC CLAPTON
SLOW FIRE
ELTON JOHN
TUILLED CONNECTION
BRYAN ADAMS
ROLLING STONE

THE EVERLY BROTHERS
TWO YANKS IN ENGLAND
PASS THE CHOCOLATE AND LISTEN
BO DIDDLEY
THE 20TH ANNIVERSARY OF ROCK & ROLL

THE FALL, THE DARK ABM SESSIONS

GERRY RAPPAPORT
BLOOD AND GLORY

AL GREEN
COVER ME GREEN

All Demon LPs £7.99, CDs £1.99

THE WHO
QUADROPHENIA (DOUBLE)

SUPERTRAMP
BREAKFAST IN AMERICA
CRIME OF THE CENTURY
FRANK SINATRA
SONGS FOR SWINGING LOVERS

ELTON JOHN
HONKEY CHATEAU

PERRY ORGANIZATION
ACROSS THE WATER

GOODBYE YEAH BRICK ROAD

BOZ SCAGGS
SILK DEGREES

STEVE NIEVE
ODYSSEY

ROD STEWART
EVERY PICTURE TELLS A STORY

JEFF BECK
STIR

JOE JACKSON
NIGHT & DAY

BLIND FAITH
BLIND FAITH

HUEY LEWIS & THE NEWS
SPORTS

JETHRO TULL
THICK AS A BRICK

THE POLICE
Synchronicity

MOODY BLUES
DAYS OF FUTURE PAST

AL HAM BROTHERS
EAT A PEACH

STEEL DANDY
AARON GUADICHO

CAT STEVENS
TEA FOR THE FELLERMAN

DEF LEPPARD
PETRA

PITBULLS

BEACH BOYS
SURREY GIRLS, SURREY USA (DBL)

JOHN KLEMMER
TOUCH

JEFFERSON AIRPLANE
CROWN OF CREATION

WILLY PERTHES
CARPENTERS
SONGS FOR YOU

THE BAND
MUSIC FROM THE BIG PINK
HALL & GATES

VOILES

HARRY NILSSON
YESTERDAY'S NEWS

AFTER THE HURRICANE
SOUND OF NERO

PINK FLOYD

THE WALL (£32.95 GOLD CD)

ALL Gold CDs: £22.95 (single)

£22.95 (dbl)

℗ 1993 Mobile Fidelity, Inc.
**FAVORITE**

A truly amazing catalogue of top flight artists. These American LPs capture all the life and zest of the jazz scene in the post war years.

**Dave Brubeck** 

Best from the Fantasy Years

**Milt Jackson Quartet**

Milt Jackson Quartet

The Best of Milt Jackson

**The Modern Jazz Quartet**

Miles Davis

The Musings of Miles Davis

Featuring Sonny Rollins

Blue Moods

And More

New Miles Davis Quartet

Cookin'

Relaxin' With Miles

Takin'

Blue Haze

Collectors Item

Stan Getz/Zoot Sims

The Brothers

Zoot Sims Quintet

Zoot Sims

The Best of Zoot Sims

The Thelonious Monk Trio

S. Rollins/Modern Jazz Quartet

The Genius All Stars

The Happy Blues

Thelonious Monk

Thelonious Monk Quartet

Thelonious Monk

Thelonious Monk Quartet

Thelonious Monk

Thelonious Monk Plays Duke Ellington

Brilliant Corners

Kenny Burrell

Kenny Burrell

Coltrane

The Hawk Flies High

Sonny Rollins

Workin'

Sound of Sonny

Moving Out

Freedom Suite

Wes Montgomery

Wes Montgomery Trio

Incredible Jazz Guitar

Movin' Along

Thelonious Monk/I John Coltrane

Thelonious Monk

John Coltrane

Coltrane

Soultrane

Settin' the Pace

Bill Evans Trio

Explorations

Portrait in Jazz

Duke Ellington

The Best of Duke Ellington

Count Basie

The Best of Count Basie

Benny Carter

The Best of Benny Carter

Fantasy LPs £ 7.99

**ECM**

Edward Vesala/Sound & Fury

Invisible Storm

Jon Balke

Nonsensation

Arvo Part

Misereere

Peter Maxwell Davies & Philip Glass

Kevin Wheeler

Music for Large & Small Ensembles

Keith Jarrett

J.S. Bach Well-Tempered Klavier

**JAN GARBAREK/MIROSŁAW HOLLIMAN**

Vitous/Peter Erskine

**ELENI KARAINDROU**

Music for Films

**SHANKAR**

**ARILD ANDERSEN**

**SACHS**

**JAN GARBAREK**

Wayfarer

**EVENTYR**

Those Born With Wings

**PAT METHENY**

Travels (Dbl)

**FIRST CIRCLE**

Watercolours

**AMERICAN GARAGE**

David Tor

Cloud About Mercury

**CHICK COREA**

Trío Music, Live in Europe

**RALPH TOWNER/GARY BURTON**

Sledgework

**MARK JOHNSON**

Second Sight

**BASS DESPRE**

Oregon Crossing

**ABERCROMBIE/JOHN/ERSKINE**

Live

**KEITH JARRETT**

Paris Concert

**NIXE-KANTS**

Koln Concert Standards Vol i

**PERSONAL MOUNTAINS**

Dark Intervals

**KEITH JARRETT TRIO**

Still Live

**CHANGES**

Z. Hussain/McLinn

Making Music

**RALPH TOWNER**

Solstice Sound & Shadows

**OLD FRIENDS NEW FRIENDS**

Blue Sun

**CHICK COREA**

Trío Music (Double)

**GARY BURTON/CHICK COREA**

Duet

**ECM**

LP (single): £ 8.99

( double): £ 12.99

**CD ( double): £ 16.99**

**INDIGO RECORDS**

**JAY OWENS**

The Blues, Soul of Jay Owens

**JIMMY WITHERSPOON**

The Blues, The Whole Blues and Nothing But The Blues

**LIGHTNIN' SLIM**

**BLUE LIGHTNING**

**HONOLUV BOY EDWARDS**

Delta Bluesman

Indigo CDs £ 10.99

**NATASHA IMPORTS**

Miles Davis, Stan Getz

**BILL EVANS**

Live in Europe 65-72

Natasha CDs £ 10.99

**BLACK TOP**

**ROD PIAZZA & THE MIGHTY FLYERS**

Alphabet Blues

**CAROL FRAN & CLARENCE HOLLIMAN**

Soul Sensation

**BRILLIANT CORNERS**

Black Top CDs £ 11.99

---

**RECORD MAIL ORDER SERVICE ORDER FORM**

Please fill in the details below in block caps.

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>ARTIST</th>
<th>TITLE</th>
<th>LABEL</th>
<th>PRICE</th>
<th>LP</th>
<th>CD</th>
<th>DAT</th>
</tr>
</thead>
</table>

Sometimes titles on vinyl may be deleted without notice. If you would like an alternative please use the space below.

In the United Kingdom add £1.00 per item for postage and packing. Five or more items postage free.

Overseas: add £2.00 per item P&P. Five or more items add £1.00 each.

Total number of albums ordered: ____________

Total for P&P: £ ____________

Total Price: £ ____________

I enclose cheque/postal order for £ ____________ made payable to Audio Publishing Ltd.

I wish to pay by Visa/Access, please debit my account no: ____________

Expiry date: ____________

**CREDIT CARD ORDERS**

**TELEPHONE 071-266 0461 (24 HOURS)**

Delivery within 28 days subject to availability.

Prices are subject to alteration without prior notice. E&OE
NOW OPEN FOR THE FIRST TIME IN KINGSTON
A VERY SPECIALIST HI-FI DEALER

We aim to provide a well chosen selection of quality hi-fi and accessories.

Our demonstration room is furnished to be representative of your home environment where you can enjoy listening in comfort and privacy.

Call us now to arrange an appointment or just drop in for a chat and a cup of coffee.

Infidelity

Indecently good hi-fi

9 High Street, Hampton Wick,
Kingston upon Thames, Surrey KT1 4DA
Tel: 081-943 3530
Open Mon - Sat 10.30am - 7.00pm.

Dynaudio

Dynaudio is considered one of the most distinguished manufacturers in audio. By means of untiring and successful research and exceptional solutions to questions of concept, design and construction Dynaudio has acquired this excellent reputation, yet success has not altered their independence and single minded concentration on creating products of the highest quality.

Dynaudio continues to search for solutions to the basic problems of loudspeaker engineering and then puts these solutions to the test in loudspeakers of their own design. This is especially true for chassis technology. They have set the standards that others must follow.

There are three new speaker kits available from Wilmslow Audio, each kit contains all necessary components to build a superb pair of speakers. 18mm M.D.F. flat pack cabinets are also available.

Wilmslow Audio

DIY Speaker catalogue £1.50
post free (export £3.50)

Foccus Twynn Xennon 3
Plus Kit £345.00 £10.00 £355.00 £15.00
Carr/Ins £10.00 £10.00 £10.00 £10.00
Total Kit £385.00 £18.00 £385.00 £20.00

“Baby loudspeakers with a sound quality that positively trounces the opposition. Tight, fast, great stereo and good dynamics. Few little boxes come close.”

HI-FI WORLD Sept 91

“A compact two-way, the Neat PETITE is capable of tremendous rhythmic precision yet good smooth tonal balance with full, weighty bass. But don’t expect similar delights from too many other compact monitors.”

Jonathan Kettle, AUDIOPHILE Aug 91

“A truly amazing and exciting musical performance... it showed all the hallmarks of a speaker with a true audiophile pedigree.”

WHAT HI-FI? Dec 91

“The way it breaks down the recording barriers between music and listener is its own substantial reward. This is a genuine giant-killer.”

HI-FI CHOICE Jan 92

Neat Acoustics

62 High Northgate Darlington
Co Durham DL1 1UW
0325 460812

Sound Organisation London Bridge The Listening Rooms South Kensington Audio T West Hampstead
The Audio File Bishop’s Stortford Pro Musica
Colchester Audio Designs East Grinstead
The Power Plant Brighton Chelston HI FI Torquay
Dynamics Welwyn Herts The Right Note Bath
Listen Inn Leicester Listen Inn Northampton
Neat HI FI Darlington Co. Durham Action Acoustics
Redcar Cleveland Audio Projects Leeds Congleton
HI FI Congleton Cheshire Peter Tyson Carlisle
HI FI Excellence Aberdeen

World Radio History
Here's a range of equipment suitable for simple audio tests, for hobbyists, small repair shops and for simple basic research work. We have used and tested each item with a Hewlett Packard 3561A Fast Fourier Transform analyser to confirm specifications and accuracy.

**THURLBY-THANDAR 1503 digital multimeter**
- DC volts: 10µV-1200V
- AC volts: 100µV-750V
- DC current: 1mA-10A
- AC current: 100mA-10A
- Resistance: 10MΩ-32MΩ
- Diode test and Frequency to 4kHz
- 10MΩ/40pF input. Accuracy 0.05% DC.

**THURLBY-THANDAR 1504 digital multimeter**
- DC volts: 10µV-1200V
- AC volts: 100µV-750V
- DC current: 1mA-10A
- AC current: 100mA-10A
- Resistance: 10MΩ-32MΩ
- Diode test and Frequency to 4kHz
- 10MΩ/40pF input. Accuracy 0.05% DC.

**KENWOOD CS-4025 oscilloscope**
- Dual channel, X-Y mode, Z-mod.
- 11cm x 9cm display with internal graticule.
- CH1 & 2: 0.5µs/div - 0.5ms/div.
- TV sync., variable trigger, alternate/chop/odd modes.
- Weight: 6.5kgs.
- Size: 290W x 170H x 430D mm.
- Mains only: 110/240V, 50/60Hz.
- Price: £233 (inclusive of VAT).

**KENWOOD CO-1305 oscilloscope**
- Single channel, with 75mm round tube.
- VERT. AMP: DC-5MHz, 10mV/div.
- HOR. AMP: DC-250kHz, 300mV/div.
- TIMEBASE: 0.5µS/div - 0.5secs/div,
  + x10 mag.
- Internal graticule.
- Trigger: Int or Ex.
- Weight: 3.5kgs.
- Size: 135W x 190H x 240D mm.
- Mains only: 110/240V, 50/60Hz.
- Price: £182 (inclusive of VAT).

**LEADER LMV-181A AC millivoltmeter**
- 100µV - 300V in 12 ranges.
- -80dBV - +50dBV
- 5Hz-1MHz (-1dB).
- AC out: 1V at full scale.
- Input: 10MΩ/50µF.
- Weight: 2kgs.
- Size: 110/204V, 50/60Hz.
- Price: £82

**LEADER 27A audio generator**
- 10Hz-1kHz in five ranges.
- Output variable
- Sine or square wave.
- External synchronisation.
- Weight: 2.5kgs.
- Size: 230W x 170H x 430D mm.
- Mains only: 240V, 50/60Hz.
- Price: £199 (inclusive of VAT).

**THURLBY-THANDAR TG210 sweep generator**
- 0.002-2MHz in seven ranges.
- Output variable
  - 7V maximum.
- Sweep range
  - 1000-1.
- Variable sweep input.
- Variable offset.
- Sine, square, triangle waveforms.
- Variable symmetry.
- Weight: 1.8kgs.
- Size: 275W x 95H x 240D mm.
- Mains only: 110-240V, 50/60Hz.
- Price: £233 (inclusive of VAT).

**DENON AUDIO TECHNICAL CD (C39-7147)**
- 99 tracks.
- Announcements for basic checks.
- Music for testing lists.
- Test signals for basic checks.
- CD player test signals, inc silence.
- Sine wave test tones.
- Sweep signals.
- Pink and white noise.
- Special test signals.
- Price: £15.

Full specifications are available. For more details, contact - HITEST, 64 Castellain Road, Maida Vale London W9 1EX

Tel: 071-266-0461 Fax: 071-289-5620

ORDER FORM
Please send your completed order form to: HITEST, 64 Castellain Road, Maida Vale, London W9 1EX

Tel: 071-266-0461 Fax: 071-289-5620

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>MANUFACTURER</th>
<th>MODEL NO.</th>
<th>DESCRIPTION</th>
<th>QTY</th>
<th>PRICE</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>THURLBY-THANDAR</td>
<td>1503</td>
<td>DIGITAL MULTIMETER</td>
<td></td>
<td>£188</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>THURLBY-THANDAR</td>
<td>1504</td>
<td>DIGITAL MULTIMETER</td>
<td></td>
<td>£223</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>KENWOOD</td>
<td>CS-4025</td>
<td>OSCILLOSCOPE</td>
<td></td>
<td>£340</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>KENWOOD</td>
<td>CO-1305</td>
<td>OSCILLOSCOPE</td>
<td></td>
<td>£182</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>LEADER</td>
<td>LMV-181A</td>
<td>AC MILLIVOLTME</td>
<td></td>
<td>£233</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>LEADER</td>
<td>27A</td>
<td>AUDIO GENERATOR</td>
<td></td>
<td>£199</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>THURLBY-THANDAR</td>
<td>TG210</td>
<td>SWEEP GENERATOR</td>
<td></td>
<td>£182</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>DENON AUDIO TECHNICAL CD</td>
<td>C39-7147</td>
<td>TEST DISC</td>
<td></td>
<td>£15</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>NAME:</th>
<th>ADDRESS:</th>
<th>POSTCODE</th>
<th>TEL.</th>
<th>Credit Card Orders Telephone 071-266 0461 (24 hours)</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>Total: [ ] made payable to Audio Publishing Ltd.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>I wish to pay by Visa/Access, please debit my account no: [ ]</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>Expiry date: [ ]</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

96}
**COMING SOON**

**FROM HI-FI WORLD!**

**LOUDSPEAKER MEASURING KIT**

Comprising high quality, calibrated measuring microphone flat within +/-1dB limits from 20Hz-20kHz, preamplifier and phantom power supply, plus CD with third-octave noise bands and sine wave tones, together with full instructions. Provisional price is set at £380.

This kit, in conjunction with an audio dB meter like the Leader LMV-18IA, enables acoustic frequency response measurements of excellent accuracy to be made on loudspeakers. Since professional measuring mics cost around £2,000 and third-octave spectrum analyzers cost even more, our kit is something of a bargain! And from experience we can tell you how to get accurate results without an anechoic chamber.

Still under development, but nearing completion, there will be more details in the next issue.
Coming in our

February issue!

THE BRITISH ARE COMING!
Reviews of some of the best, some of the newest - and one of the oldest - items of British hi-fi.

NEW! From Audiolab, their long awaited 8000T tuner. Three years in the making, Hi-Fi World is first to put it through its paces.

NEW! Creek's digital-to-analogue convertor, the DAC 60.

NEW! A valve integrated amplifier from Esoteric Audio Research, Tim de Paravicini's EAR 834. Glorious shining brass, eight glowing EL34 valves.

MISSION CYRUS I updated; we look at this best-selling in its latest form.

A CLASSIC: Harbeth's mini-monitor that's taking the prizes, the HL-3.

A VETERAN: Overshadowed by the Leak,Radford and Quai valve amplifiers of the Fifties, Pye's Mozart has languished, forgotten. Did it deserve its fate?

ON SHOW: The modern British were out in force at the Yorkshire Hi-Fi Show in Doncaster. The British Vintage Wireless Society were also out in force with valve amplifiers in Tunbridge Wells. We report on both.

PLUS Kenwood's budget beater KX-5050 - a two-head cassette deck with automatic tape biasing for under £200.

SONY'S MINIDISC!
A NEW DIGITAL RECORDING MEDIUM FOR THE NINETIES. FIRST REVIEW OF THE PORTABLE £500 MZ-1 WALKMAN RECORDER.

EXTRA!
FREE 24-PAGE DO-IT-YOURSELF HI-FI SUPPLEMENT WITH THE FEBRUARY ISSUE.

WE SHOW YOU HOW TO BUILD AND TWEAK A MASSIVE FOUR-UNIT FLOORSTANDING KIT LOUDSPEAKER FROM AUDAX, THE £449 PRO 317.

DO COMPUTER-AIDED LOUDSPEAKER DESIGN PACKAGES WORK? AN EXPERIENCED DESIGNER WARNS OF THE PITFALLS.

BUILD YOUR OWN DIGITAL TO ANALOGUE CONVERTOR. A REALLY ADVANCED DESIGN IS TESTED BY US.

PLUS TOOLS, BOOKS, SUPPLIERS AND MORE.

ALL IN THE FEBRUARY ISSUE OF HI-FI WORLD, ON SALE 7th JANUARY 1993.

SUBSCRIPTIONS
12 ISSUES FOR ONLY £22
(UK only)
The Legend Continues

Lumley Reference

VALVE AMPLIFICATION AT ITS VERY BEST
120, 250 AND 500 WATT MONOBLOCKS
LINE AND PHONO PRE-AMPS

ALL BRITISH • HAND/HARDWIRED • BEST COMPONENTS • NO PRINTED CIRCUITS
2 YEAR PARTS AND LABOUR GUARANTEE (VALVES 6 MONTHS)

The Lumley Challenge

PRICE FOR PRICE, SOLID STATE OR VALVE, NOTHING COMES ANYWHERE NEAR.
DON'T JUST TAKE OUR WORD - CALL OUR DEALERS BELOW.

THIS IS WHAT THEY SAY:

"REAL POWER & DRIVE WITH SUITABILITY & FINESSE.
LISTENING IS BELIEVING."
NIGEL BROWN @ CHANTRY AUDIO, TUXFORD, NOTTS.
0777 870372.

"POWERFUL, DYNAMIC AND MUSICAL. THE
LUMLEYS SET A NEW STANDARD IN
AMPLIFICATION."
GABRIELLE GORNA @ THE ART OF MUSIC, CORNWALL.
0566 86649.

"BRITISH AMPS TO BEAT THE BEST: SONICALLY
WONDERFUL, AESTHETICALLY BEAUTIFUL."
DAVE HARVEY @ PROGRESSIVE AUDIO, RAINHAM, KENT.
0634 389004

"POWERFUL, DYNAMIC & ACCURATE, SUBLTLE &
MUSICAL - YOU'VE NOT HEARD VALVE AMPS
LIKE THESE."
JEREMY BALDWIN @ THE RIGHT NOTE, BATH, AVON.
0225 424334

"FORGET VALVE PRECONCEPTIONS, LUMLEY
REFERENCE WILL EXCEED YOUR EXPECTA-
TIONS. ABSOLUTELY SUPERB!"
MIKE GILMOUR @ HIGHLAND ANALOGUE, INVERNESS.
0381 20655

"A SOUND STAGE OF TOTAL REALISM THAT SETS
THE LUMLEYS STREETS AHEAD OF THE REST . . . "
TONY LONG @ SURREY HI-FI, GODSTONE, SURREY
0883 744755.

WRITE OR CALL FOR DETAILS AND DEALERS LIST TO:

REFERENCE IMPORTS

PINERIDGE, SANDY CROSS, HEATHFIELD, EAST SUSSEX TN21 8BS
Tel: 0435 868004 Fax: 0435 864481 EXPORT ENQUIRIES WELCOME

HI-FI WORLD JANUARY 1993
SYSTEM TUNE-UP

Two tuner-based systems form this month’s budget choices from Dominic Baker.

Our Budget Section has grown to include not only Recommended Systems and Queries but an additional section entitled Finishing Touches. This is a list and a description of products which will enhance the sound of your system.

The recommended systems this month comprise two systems based around tuners. Radio was the medium responsible for the birth of the hi-fi industry. The first receivers were crystal sets - one of the earliest was made in 1912, although all there was to hear were time signals from the Eiffel Tower or messages in Morse.

In 1922 the beginning of entertainment broadcasting in Britain brought more sophistication and rapidly increasing sales. Seventy years on the radio is still going strong and remains the only high quality way that a live performance can be received in the living room.

AERIALS

The aerial should be considered as important as the tuner itself. As a rough guide 20% on top of the price of the tuner should be set aside for a quality antenna depending on your reception area. For example if your tuner cost £100 then the accompanying aerial should be of the order of £20 in value, for a £200 tuner a premium of £40 should be considered and so on.

Aerials come in several shapes and sizes. A simple dipole ("T" shaped) aerial is suitable only for use near a transmitter where a strong signal can be received. The more elements (or cross-bars - the basic dipole has only one) the aerial has the stronger the signal it will send to the tuner. The diagram below shows the relative differences between the types of aerial available.

The BBC Engineering Information Department will supply reception details such as BBC radio transmitter locations, polarization and how to get the best reception from your aerial - on request. A similar booklet, 'Radio Advertising Facts and Figures', which covers the Independent broadcasters, is available from the Association of Independent Radio Contractors Ltd. for around £2. These are both very interesting and informative packs to have if you wish to get the best from your radio.

BBC Engineering Information, White City, 210 Wood Lane, London W12 7TS. Tel: 081 752 5040

Association of Independent Radio Contractors Ltd., Radio House, 46 Westbourne Grove, London W2 5SH. Tel: 071 927 2646
Denon’s TU-260L tuner, partnered with a good aerial, receives a wide range of stations with a very low level of accompanying hiss.

Additionally it is highly selective, able to reject a strong station while receiving a weak one closely. This is a near ideal balance for any tuner and outstanding for one costing only £109.99.

The sound is warm and full-bodied with a sense of smoothness and lucidity. The Denon also manages to convey both scale and atmosphere well, which is of particular importance when trying to capture the realism of a live broadcast.

Tannoy’s £124.99 loudspeaker, the 603, is the smallest in their ‘Sixes’ range. Bi-wired, it has a tight bass and a clear forward presentation on vocals. More differentiation of tonal colour and an increased degree of depth and focus all add up to produce a result unexpected from a small budget loudspeaker.

Denon’s PMA350 amplifier (£169.99) is a particularly refined performer for the price, offering exceptional detail and focus. Its presentation is clean, which adds to the smoothness of the sound. The 350’s bass is beautifully articulate albeit slightly lacking in weight. This is an amplifier with exceptional poise and control, ideally suited to CD and other line level sources.

**CONCLUSION**

On the end of a good aerial the Denon produces a clear and clean sound with plenty of detail. It could be criticised for being slightly two-dimensional, but the sound from the whole system is deep, full, with a firm bass quality which is possibly due to the richness of the 603’s. The characterful nature of the loudspeakers perfectly balances the light yet warm and open sound of the front end producing a near ideal match. I found that the system worked best if the speakers were placed on heavy stands and bi-wired with cable such as Mission’s stranded variety. This produced a clear and even presentation with a good degree of detail and life in the treble. The best interconnects for this particular system were The Chord Company’s PP2 cables which come with well soldered gold phono plugs.

Its smooth nature never offended yet was involving enough to keep listeners on their toes. Overall this grouping offers particularly good value for money.
‘MUSIC IN THE HIGHLANDS’

On demonstration: the wonderful Transfiguration cartridge, Silver Sounds cables and Diamond Acoustic Loudspeakers.

Silver Sounds cables manufactured here to your requirements, usually within a day. Balanced or unbalanced, any bi-wire/bi-amp configuration.

Highland Analogue are agents for: Audiokits, Hailey Audio, Kronos Distribution, Moth Group, Reference Imports & Sonic Link products.

Highland Analogue.
‘Lismore’, Avoch (Nr. Inverness)
Phone or Fax (0381) 20655

---

For further Information

call

081 698 7386

WILFRED AUDIO

SUPERIOR SOUND AUDIO
Bespoke Audio Engineers
Listen to these remarkable amplifiers by AUDION
300B MONOBLOCKS “Probably the best amplifiers in the world” £1995.00
EDISON STERE0 “The original pan/palline integrated” £3994.49
845 POWERBLOCKS “Handbuilt to order, finish to suit” £35,000.00
CHESSELL REFERENCE “mic input superb ’93 spec” £2495.00
(ALL POWER AMPS, ERIK ANDERSSON DESIGNED)
tubes-amplifiers-speakers-cartridges-
-REPAIRED-MODIFIED-REBUILT-SERVED-SALES-
-ORIGINAL SNELL LOUDSPEAKER UPGRADES-
Full Cartridge testing and rebuilding service
TUBE TESTING STATION
AUDIOPHILE COMPONENTS | CABLES | OUTPUT TRANSFORMERS
GROOVE TUBES - EDISON ORIGINAL GOLD DRAGON
(main tubes agents for sussex 1000's in stock)
FOR ALL YOUR REQUIREMENTS
0273-206327 RING NOW 0273-206327
AUDION+EDISON+ANDERSSON+AUDIONOTE+REFERENCE+JPW+COGAN
HALL+SILVER SOUNDS+MAGNUM
DYNAEAB+MICHELL+TRANSFIGURATION+WILSON BENESCH+
TRADE INQUIRIES WELCOME FOR OUR NEWLY EXTENDED RANGE
TAX FREE EXPORT SPECIALIST'S

25 MONTEFIORE ROAD, HOVE, SUSSEX. Tel./Fax 0273 202637

Lockwood Audio
Tel: 081-207 4472 Fax: 081-207 5283
WE BUY AND SELL NEW, USED AND VINTAGE SPEAKERS, DRIVERS, CABINETTS, PARTS.
SPEAKER REPAIRS
The Authorised TANNOY Specialist
NOW AT:
IMPERIAL STUDIOS, MAXWELL ROAD, BOREHAMWOOD, HERTS. WD6 1WE

---

The bug is coming
The tonal neutrality and spacious soundstage of Aura's U-50 are two of the reasons why this £229.95 tuner offers excellent value for money. The Aura is an FM receiver only and deals with this frequency band in an admirably hiss free manner. It has a sensible range of convenience features including auto-tune and 8 presets which make it simple to use. The sound is crisp and well-etched with a sense of timing that all too often eludes many others. The Aura U-50 represents the ultimate budget tuner.

Mission's 760i at £119.90 comes as something of a revelation. The quality of separation, depth, ambience and detail belies its modest price tag. Tonally uncoloured and with bags of rhythm, it is an eminently listenable loudspeaker. The Mission makes supremely and consistently attractive music.

Arcam's integrated 'baby' amplifier, the £200 Alpha 3, has a lean and lively character with an astonishing amount of detail. Its fast and clean presentation is ideally suited to line level inputs. The Arcam accurately reproduces the dynamics of CD with an ability to stop and start notes in a way most would find hard to match.

CONCLUSION
This is one of the most expensive budget systems auditioned for this section so far, but the extra expense is easily justified. The combination of the Aura's wide open soundstage and neutral presentation, the Alpha 3's fast and articulate but solid sound and the dynamic little Mission 760i's is worth much more than the sum of the parts.

A system of this calibre will benefit greatly from quality cabling and the combination of Audioquest Turquoise interconnect and the excellent Furukawa FS-2T07 loudspeaker cable proved ideal. With these cables the sound produced is dynamic, powerful and solid without being forced in any way. The tuneful bass and slightly bright treble add up to a very involving presentation full of excitement and energy.

One of the ultimate budget tuner systems, this produces a quality of sound that cannot be bettered for under £1000. For this reason the Aura TU-50 deserves the highest quality aerial that funds will allow.
**Oxford Audio Consultants**

**HI-FI SPECIALISTS**

Our superb service is the same, regardless of price.

**MARTIN LOGAN**

**AERIUS**

**GORGEOUS LOOKS & SOUND!**

**NOW DEMONSTRATING**

- THETA DATA 2/DS Pro Prime
- KRELL KST100
- AUDIO RESEARCH LS3 PREAMP
- LINEAUM LFX speakers
- AUDIO RESEARCH LS28
- WADIA — latest range on demonstration
- MARANTZ DCC MACHINE — see & hear what all the fuss is about
- LYRA LIDIAN CARTRIDGE — simply stunning!
- SONUS FABER LOUDSPEAKERS — Our favourites
- MICHELL GYRODECK — Still a Classic!
- MUSICAL FIDELITY CDT — Listen to the tubes!!
- CHORD 1000 POWER AMPLIFIER
- MAGNUM PREAMP & MONOBLOCK POWER AMPS
- PIONEER A300X AMPLIFIER — BEST BUY!
- MICHELL ISO/ARGO
- PROCEED MK 3 — CD/Transport & d/a Convertor
- REL STADIUM SUBWOOFER
- DENON DL304 CARTRIDGE
- CASTLE SPEAKERS
- HEYBROOK SPEAKERS
- GOLDEN DRAGON VALVES

**NOW DEMONSTRATING Ex Dem & P/ex Bargains**

- JADIS JA30 power amp mint £2195
- REVOX HII cassette £735
- REVOX H2 CD PLAYER NORMALLY £958 NOW £735
- SD ACOUSTICS OBS LOUDSPEAKERS £495.00
- LINX Vega Preampifier £250.00
- MAGNEPLANAR MG3A £1295
- MUSICAL FIDELITY CD1 £299
- MUSICAL FIDELITY A1 £195
- ROGERS LS9a £200
- SPENDOR SP2/2 £345

Please ask for details or our current list

**Agencies include:** Audio Research, Apogee, Air Tangent, Koetsu, Krell, Magneplanar, PS Audio, Sonus Faber, Audio Technica, Goldring, Marantz, Micromega, Ortofon, Rogers, SD Acoustics, Stax, Thorens, Wharfedale, Kimber, Sennheiser, Statel Audio, Target, QED, van den Hul, NAD, Nakamichi, SME, JPV, Revoxx, Dual, Monitor Audio, Pioneer, Procend, Onix, Teac, Rotel, T.D.L., Ruars, Acoustic Energy, Audio Alchemy, Deltec, Musical Fidelity, Accuphase, Basis, Wadia, Theta, Sequerra, Castle, Heybrook.

**TAX-FREE EXPORT SERVICE**

MAIL-ORDER AVAILABLE ON MANY ITEMS.

Opening hours Mon-Sat 10am-6pm.

**‘Ambient’ Stands**

**HI-FI FURNITURE**

MAXIMISE YOUR LOUDSPEAKERS’ PERFORMANCE

EACH STAND HAS ADJUSTABLE SPIKED FEET TO MAINTAIN LEVELLING AND ALL ARE IMMACULATELY FINISHED IN BLACK.

TOP SPIKES ARE AVAILABLE IF REQUIRED.

TOP PLATES

AMB 1 190 x 190mm
AMB 2 200 x 200mm

SIZES:

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Size</th>
<th>Price</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>AMB 1</td>
<td>£48.95</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>AMB 2</td>
<td>£59.95</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

INCL. OF P&P UK MAINLAND

PLEASE ALLOW 28 DAYS FOR DELIVERY.

CHEQUES AND POSTAL ORDERS CROSSED AND MADE PAYABLE TO ‘AMBIENT STANDS’

**Name:**

**Address:**

**Tel No:**

Please deliver:

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Size</th>
<th>AMB 1 12&quot;</th>
<th>AMB 2 12&quot;</th>
<th>AMB 1 20&quot;</th>
<th>AMB 2 20&quot;</th>
<th>AMB 1 28&quot;</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**32A Shadwell St**

**Birmingham**

**B4 6HB**

**021-236 2496**

**021-428 2224**

**Oxford Audio Consultants**

Cantay House, Park End Street, Oxford OX1 1JE

Telephone: Oxford (0865) 790879

Facsimile: Oxford (0865) 791685
ACTIVE Naim SBL speakers with four Ion MA400 £4,200, Tel: 0792-465401 (evenings).

PROAC RESPONSE 3, teak, mint condition, £1850, o.n.o., Tel: 081-854-6738.

SINGLE ended triode amplifier circuit diagrams. Over 20 designs: 211, 2A3, 3008, 845, etc. Send £5 for booklet. Also high quality transformers wound to customers' specification. Cheques payable to Retro Sound, 137 Blair Athol Rd., Sheffield, S11 7GD.

TEAC A-2300SD open-reel, excellent condition, £45. IMF ALS 30 loudspeakers, £35. 0933-56086 (Northamptonshire).

PROAC RESPONSE 3, teak, mint condition, £1850, o.n.o., Tel: 081-854-6738.


Hi-Fi World Classifieds

Classifieds will be published in the first available issue after receipt. If you wish you advertisement to appear in the March 1993 issue, copy and remittances should be received by Monday 18th January 1993.

CLASSIFIED ADS

FOR SALE

PRIVATE

ACTIVE Naim SBL speakers with four Ion MA400 power amps, one Ion SPI - VAKII pre amp and power supply. Meridian 206-203. £4,200. Tel: 0273-556234. (Brighton)

DELTEC DPA50S power amp plus cables £650, Meridian MHT Tuner £140, Rose RV23 Pre £200, Deltec PDM 1 DA Convertor MK1 £150. All in good working order and at bargain prices. Call Ben on 081-542-5451 after 6pm.

LEAK Stereo 30 (restored by London Sound), Leak Stereo 30 Plus (wood-cased successor to the above) in superb condition with original instructions. £75 each, o.n.o. Tel: 081-360-3041 (evenings). North London.

PAIR Jordan 50mm units, £40. Pair Jordan-Watts Modules, £35. Four 6550As, £40. 207x ECC83, 180 x ECC88, offers. Valves new, boxed, ex defunct business. Tel: 0792-465401 (evenings).

SINGLE ended triode amplifier circuit diagrams. Over 20 designs: 211, 2A3, 3008, 845, etc. Send £5 for booklet. Also high quality transformers wound to customers' specification. Cheques payable to Retro Sound, 137 Blair Athol Rd., Sheffield, S11 7GD.

TEAC A-2300SD open-reel, excellent condition, £45. IMF ALS 30 loudspeakers, £35. 0933-56086 (Northamptonshire).

SPECIAL OFFER! Now you can advertise in the Classified Section for only £10 (incl. VAT). Maximum length is thirty words, each additional word 50p extra.

TRADE

ACOUSTIC Energy AE1s, rosewood, £595; black, £525; stands £250. Pink Triangle LPT GTIs, £380. Rega RB250 tonearm, £60. Audio Alchemy DACs, £295, transport (£610). Castle Chester speakers, £495. Pink Triangle Export, £585. SME 309 only £420. SME Series V, £950. All new and guaranteed. Credit cards accepted. Tel: 0582-504560.

ECC88, offers. Valves new, o.n.o. Tel: 081-854-6738. Modules, £35. Four 6550As, o.n.o. Tel: 081-854-6738.

SPECIAL OFFER! Now you can advertise in the Classified Section for only £10 (incl. VAT). Maximum length is thirty words, each additional word 50p extra.
AMADEUS
SOUND & VISION

Arcam, Audio Innovations,
Bang & Olufsen, Carver,
Castle Acoustics, Hafler,
Micromega, Mordaunt-Short,
Musical Fidelity, Pioneer, Quad,
Spendor, Technics.

10 BOLDMERE ROAD
SUTTON COLDFIELD
WEST MIDLANDS
Tel: 021-354-2311

TWENTY 20 AUDIO VISUAL LTD
UNIT 205 LAKESIDE SHOPPING CENTRE
WEST THURROCK, GRAYS RM16 1ZQ.
TEL: 0708 891818 FAX: 0708 891300
Opening hours: Mon-Thurs 9.30am – 8.00pm, Fri 9.30am – 9.00pm, Sat 9.30am – 7.30pm.
Marry your favourite tape to your tape machine with the BIASBUG and enjoy the following benefits:

- LOWER DISTORTION
- BETTER FREQUENCY RESPONSE
- BETTER SIGNAL TO NOISE RATIO
- IMPROVED DOLBY TRACKING

"catch it now" "advance towards ultimate sound quality"

"comes complete with a precision test tape for checking the health of your machine"

BIASBUG, the rest of your system:

- Check out your interconnects.
- Check out your replay chain quickly and easily.
- Check out your loudspeakers for crossover faults.
- Check out for failed drive units.

"BIASBUG THE TAPE NUTS BEST FRIEND"

MATROW LTD

INNOVATION IN ENGINEERING
39 Penncricket Lane
Oldbury
West Midlands
B68 8LX

Tel: 021 561 2220
Fax: 021 561 2262

Contact MATROW for your nearest stockist / dealer.
Fantastic!

Yes, we could devote a whole page telling you how wonderful we are, but with so many good products arriving every month we feel we just have to break the mould and say some of these are really fantastic!

When you walk into our large display area you'll immediately see exciting new models from Naim, Rega, Linn and Marantz and you'll be more than welcome just to browse or chat about some of the new features these products offer.

Should you wish to listen, our friendly and experienced sales staff will be pleased to devote as much time as you require to demonstrate the advantages of new models such as the Mission 753 or Linn Keilidh loudspeakers, Arcam 290, AMC3030, Linn Klout or Naim NAP 180 amplifiers and the benefits they can bring.

Understandably, as you are listening you may find yourself suffering more than a mild attack of enthusiasm and may want to take advantage of our 0% APR, 10% Deposit finance and full installation service.

Some dealers are just happy to supply the equipment and let you supply the interest, but that's where we start - not finish.
Even a budget system can be tuned for maximum performance with cables, tables, mains filters and plugs. Dominic Baker’s guide to affordable accessories begins this month.

**LOUDSPEAKER STANDS**

Most important to the system, loudspeaker stands should be considered before anything else. They will provide a solid support, allowing the loudspeakers to function properly; bass definition and midrange clarity will both be improved. Any box colouration may also be lessened by the stand effectively sinking energy into the floor.

Target is probably the most widely-known equipment stand manufacturer. Their range includes the SP stands, which at £39.95 offer excellent performance for the money.

**EQUIPMENT SUPPORTS**

A steel-framed, spiked table provides a rigid, vibration-free platform for hi-fi which will improve the sound of the system.

It can easily be seen that if the record deck vibrates, so will the platter and thus the record. This makes the job of the stylus unreasonably difficult and distortion sets in. A similar but not so drastic effect is evident in CD players which again use a spinning disc and read it through a moving head arrangement. Errors occur as the disc vibrates in and out of the laser’s focus.

A suitable hi-fi rack will reduce the problems associated with reading software and therefore improve the overall sound. Additionally electronic components themselves are sensitive to vibration and thus any piece of hi-fi will gain from being rigidly supported. Target’s TT2 and TT3 equipment supports are fully welded for rigidity and cost £69.99 and £99.99 respectively.

**ISOLATION FEET**

With suspended floors, the main objective is to stop floor tremors coming up through the table into the equipment it is supporting. Sorbothane feet, which are made from a rubber material, decouple equipment from the table and isolate it from the floor. Mission’s Isoplats combines vibration-absorbing feet with a platform.

**ISOLATION CONES**

Isolation cones are designed to sink any vibrational energy away from the item they are supporting and into the mass below. If, for example, they are placed under a CD player, any small vibrations caused by the mechanical process of spinning the disc will be transmitted down through the cones into the support and away from the player. This will enable the laser to track better and isolate the circuits from unwanted excitation. This removal of unwanted energy is aided by the use of a spiked equipment support which functions in a similar manner, sinking energy into the floor.

This arrangement works best on solid floors, i.e. concrete ones rather than the suspended wooden variety.

The Mission Isoplats use Sorbothane feet on a fibreboard sandwich and retails for £29.90.
"Were you aware that most of the worlds most exciting digital electronics come from one manufacturer?"
The Chord Company has a large range of high quality cables in the £25 to £40 range and the facilities to custom-manufacture any interconnect that you could require.

**INTERCONNECTS**

When it starts its journey towards the amplifier the signal from the source component should be high quality and clean. This relatively uncorrupted musical voltage has a number of obstacles to cross before it arrives.

The first hurdle to overcome is the interface between output socket and phono plug. If the contacts are corroded, dirty or loose, then what is left of the signal after it has picked itself up will be in a sorry state. If it then has to crawl down a narrow passage - the kind of path a signal follows along a cheap patchcord - it will be knackered by the time it has to jump the final hurdle from the cable plug to the amplifier's input socket.

A good quality interconnect enables the signal to be delivered in much the same form as it left, with nothing lost and nothing gained. A high-quality cable, with tight-fitting plugs, preferably gold-plated to resist corrosion, with high purity cable in-between, will allow the signal to pass relatively unhindered.

**LOUDSPEAKER CABLE**

As with interconnects loudspeaker cables need to be of a reasonably high quality, if for slightly different reasons. As a general rule the cable should be of a large gauge and constructed from high purity copper such as the OFC varieties. This will ensure that minimal power is lost between the amp and loudspeaker and additionally produce a more controlled sound. Cable runs to each loudspeaker should be of a similar length to prevent channel imbalance.

Furukawa FS-2T07 at £3.50/m. is a recent addition to the loudspeaker cable market. It is made up from strands of high purity copper and terminated with high quality gold-plated 4mm plugs.

**LITTLE THINGS**

Pictured above are a few bits and pieces which can be purchased for less than ten pounds. Arcam's gold-plated banana plugs have a large bucket for soldering the loudspeaker cable, so a strong joint is guaranteed. Arcam's Wonder solder, also to be seen above, is the one to use for the purpose. The third small item is Campaign Audio Design's 'digital clamp', a 'shorting plug' which is inserted into an unused digital phono socket of a CD player and which many listeners feel improves the sound if you're using an alternative output.

Top left CAD's 'digital clamp'; top right, a gold-plated banana plug from Arcam; below, Arcam's Wonder Solder guarantees a strong joint.

**MAINS DISTRIBUTION**

Higher up the Hi-Fi ladder it is a sin to even consider a multiway mains block, but not everyone can afford or even justify separate mains plugs of heavy duty cable for each piece of equipment. One of the best alternatives is Campaign Audio Design's 4-way distribution unit which is hard-wired and soldered to aid mains transfer. A high quality MK plug - which even has a silver-plated fuse holder - is connected with screened mains cable to reduce RF interference.

Regular cleaning of the mains plug pins using wire wool will keep contacts clean and free from corrosion.

The standard 4-way distribution unit with 1m of cable is £28.96. With a voltage-dependent resistor (VDR) which smoothes out mains spikes, and 1.5m of cable (necessary due to the VDR's 10ns response time) price is £34.46.

Going one stage further to achieve a good mains supply to your equipment, the figure of eight or IEC power lead can be replaced with a high quality screened version (UK). Campaign Audio Design manufacture both.
EXPENSIVE TUNER??

THEN HAVE THE AERIAL IT DESERVES

You spend many hours and quite a lot of money choosing that new tuner, so don’t ruin the whole effect by fiddling with bits of wire or old aerials. Have the full benefit of the multipath-free, clean signal which only a well designed and properly installed unit can achieve. If DX is your scene, then go for the ultimate in rotating high gain narrow beam systems like our G.23 with 19dB forward gain, 38dB F to B, and Acc. Ang. down to 15 Degrees or have a “one off” special built, up to 32 elements.

WE DESIGN, MANUFACTURE, SUPPLY AND FIT

- FM arrays from 4 to 23 Element. TV from 10 to 92 Element.
- British-built and designed to withstand our weather.
- Interested D.I.Y. advice freely given. Backed by our complete range of masts, brackets, rotors, cables and aerials. Systems available for chimney, loft, wall, or through roof mounting.
- Professional installation service available within a nominal 200-mile radius of LUTON. Full details of this service available on receipt of a large S.A.E. which will bring you our complete “Aerial Guide” which is more than just a list of our products and prices, and carries details of all our services, including MAIL ORDER and site surveys.

SEE THE REST, THEN FOR THE BEST, CALL

RON SMITH
AERIALS
98 ASH ROAD, LUTON, BEDS.
Day — Luton 36561 9.0 to 6.0 Eve — Luton 29560 after 7.30 pm

5 Minutes from M1 Motorway. Turnoff No. 11

Cheltenham
HI-FI

STOCKIST OF -
HEYBROOK, NAD, MERIDIAN, DUAL, ROTEL, PHILIPS,
MARANTZ, MONITOR AUDIO, QUAD,
PINK TRIANGLE, ACOUSTIC ENERGY, J.PV,
CELESTION, MUSICAL FIDELITY, PIONEER, AURA
AND MANY MORE...

38 WALNUT ROAD, CHELTON,
TORQUAY, DEVON TQ2 6HS
TELEPHONE: (0803) 605863

Come to us for the largest selection of surround sound systems in the South West

THE FM AERIAL SPECIALIST
SALES, SERVICE & INSTALLATION
BY QUALIFIED ENGINEERS

A NEW AGE IN BROADCASTING HAS BEGUN
RADIO IN CD QUALITY

38 CM / 15 DISH
TECHNISAT 5000 DSR
RECEIVER

DIGITAL - SATELLITE - RADIO
16 CHANNELS 24 HOURS A DAY
CLASSICAL, CULTURE, OPERA, ROCK,
POP, LIVE, CONCERTS ETC...

AERIAL HOUSE, EBBERNS ROAD,
HEMEL HEMPSTEAD, HERTS
0442 211511

GET THE BEST FROM YOUR HI-FI

100’s OF AERIALS, 100’s OF FITTINGS FOR HI-FI
AERIALS, TV AERIALS & SATELLITE DISHES
DIY OR FITTED BY OUR ENGINEERS

THE AERIAL SHOP
188 HALFWAY ST., SIDCUP, KENT
(NR. ELTHAM SE9)
(081) 300 5588/8990/7454

SITELL AERIALS
FULLY QUALIFIED STAFF WITH OVER 15 YEARS EXPERIENCE
- RADIO, HI-FI & TV AERIALS
- COMMUNAL SYSTEMS
- SATELLITE DISHES & AERIALS
- VIDEO LINK UP & MULTI-POINT SYSTEMS SUPPLIED & INSTALLED
- REPAIRED & SERVICED
- 12 MONTHS GUARANTEE
- ALL AREAS COVERED
- DOMESTIC & COMMERCIAL ENQUIRIES WELCOMED

RICKMANSWORTH (0923) 770013
ST. ALBANS (0727) 41861
32 LONG LANE, RICKMANSWORTH, HERTS WD3 2YF
Why a Hi-Fi Tuner needs a Good Aerial

For optimum sound quality, a hi-fi tuner must have a strong signal of around 1mV. The question is: how do you get it?

INDOOR V OUTDOOR AERIALS
Simple wire types only provide enough signal within a few miles of a transmitter. Having limited directionality they are prone to receiving reflections from buildings that produce multipath distortion.

Powered indoor aerials and expensive hi-tech designs costing up to £50 or so give no more signal than a simple, horizontal dipole. Their only benefit is smaller size.

Indoor aerials that sit close to the tuner provide a signal strong enough for good sound quality only when a transmitter is within a few miles. The wire dipoles supplied with tuners are only intended to get you going.

LOFT AERIALS
Loft aerials have the advantage of height and, if there are many elements, gain as well, so they provide a stronger signal than a simple dipole indoor aerial. In areas of reasonably high signal strength - which usually means within ten miles or so from a transmitter, a loft aerial may be satisfactory.

Usually with three elements, a director rod, reflector rod and dipole element in between, loft aerials are also directional; they must be pointed toward the transmitter. They reject interference and reflected signals better than dipoles, giving a cleaner signal to the tuner.

The best mounting position is high up in the V of the roof, away from metal objects like water tanks. A long downlead will be needed, preferably of good quality to minimise signal loss.

BALCONY & WALL MOUNTING AERIALS
Balconies in blocks of flats have the great advantage of height, which can allow a much stronger signal to be obtained. However, the balcony needs to have an unobstructed 'view' of the transmitter, meaning it must point in the right direction.

It is sometimes possible, if a little difficult, to wall-mount an aerial on a stub mast attached outside a window. This is useful in flats where planning permission or freeholders' consent is not necessary. Hanging out of a window with a power drill can be dangerous however. Consider using a professional installer. And make sure the window wall faces toward the transmitter of course.

OUTDOOR AERIALS
In most locations, only an outdoor aerial will give a signal strong enough and clean enough (i.e. free from interference and multipath reflections) to provide true hi-fidelity from a good tuner. Its main benefits are height, crucial for obtaining a strong signal free of reflections, and size.

Multiple elements increase gain (relative to a dipole) and directivity. An outdoor aerial will commonly have four or six elements. Surrounding the basic signal collecting dipole, to which the downlead is connected, are directors in front and reflectors behind.

Multi-element aerials are used in areas of medium to weak signal strength, meaning up to around forty miles from a transmitter. Any further away is judged as a 'fringe' area and will demand even more elements.

ALL-ROUND AERIALS AND WHIPS
Whip aerials, vertical dipoles and all-round aerials (curved horizontal dipoles) provide less signal than a simple, straight dipole, so they are suitable only for areas of high signal strength.

Although whips and curved dipoles offer all-round reception, this means they provide little rejection of reflections, interference and distant stations, so they are not especially suitable for hi-fi use.

AERIAL AMPLIFIERS AND ROTATORS
Aerial amplifiers are useful to compensate for losses in a very long downlead or to provide enough signal for distribution around a house. Otherwise, amplifiers merely boost noise and rubbish from an aerial by the same amount they boost wanted stations, giving no gain in quality, even though the signal strength meter of a tuner might go up.

Rotators are used to swing a directional aerial around, to receive more stations. A better solution in many ways is to have two aerials pointing in different directions, with their outputs diplexed together or, for more signal but less convenience, twin downleads with an aerial switch at the bottom.

ATTENUATORS
When it's necessary to use a directional aerial to cut down reflections from lower blocks, an in-line attenuator can be used to cut down an over-strong signal (10mV).

AERIAL INSTALLERS
The best and overriding reason for getting an aerial installed is personal safety, roof work is very dangerous. Installers are also very quick and well equipped; DIY may take the best part of a day. Local installers should know about area-specific problems, the location of repeat and fill-in transmitters, and such like. All matters that are likely to be a mystery to most people.

Finally, good installers should have a Field Strength Meter that not only enables them to see whether an aerial is giving the required result, but can prove this to the satisfaction of the customer. Around 1mV is wanted, meaning powerful stations will come in higher (say 3-5mV) but weak ones a bit lower (0.3-1mV). If, for no other reason, knowing that the aerial works properly is enough reason for using an installer.

Discuss this matter with them first though. In some areas, it may be impossible to obtain such a strong signal, no matter what aerial is used; get a variety of opinions if necessary.

CONFEDERATION OF AERIAL INDUSTRIES
The CAI has a countrywide list of aerial installers who are members that abide by the rules below.

To find a local service, contact:

CAI Ltd.,
Fulton House Business Centre,
Fulton Road, Wembley Park,
MIDDLESEX HA9 0TF
Tel: 081-902-8998
Fax: 081-903-8719

CAI members must be competent for the business conducted. They must follow strict codes of practice, agree to investigation, examination or test at any time. They must guarantee any aerial, equipment and/or installation work for a minimum period of twelve months and carry minimum levels of Public Liability Insurance.
Treat yourself to a Pre-Christmas bargain at the KJ 'Sunday' Sale

Reductions strictly for one day only

Massive reductions on selected 'boxed' stock and most of our 'demos' and display stock with individual items at 50% of the original price. Our popular one day sales offer a unique opportunity to get the 'best' hi-fi at the lowest prices. Come and see for yourself!

Sunday parking around the store is very easy. You can park 'free' on meters and single yellow lines.

Established brands stocked by KJ

Acoustaphile • Acoustic Energy • Albany • Appogee • Arcam • Audio Alchemy • Aura • Audiolab • Audio Research • BBAP • Chord • Croft • Dahlquist • Del / Detec • Essex • Greathead • KEF • Kraft • Marantz • Meridian • Monitor Audio • Mitchill • Mission Cyrus • Mod-Sprung • March • Monitor Audio • Musical Fidelity • Naim • Nitty Gritty • Pink Triangle • PS Audio • Pop-Art • Rogers • Rosken • Rotel • Ruark • Siflete • SME • SP Audio • Sonus Faber

Sound Audio • Star • Speeder • Symphonic • Tenney • Tec • Theta

KJ WEST ONE

26 New Cavendish Street, London W1M 7LH
(Close to Marylebone High Street)

Tel: 0171 486 8262 / 8263 • Fax: 0171 487 3452

Op: Mon-Sat 10.00 a.m.-6.00 p.m. Thurs until 7.00 p.m

SUNDAY

20th

DECEMBER

10.00am

A range of unique loudspeakers from ORIGIN LIVE.

Find out why music enthusiasts are investing in these superb high performance speakers.

Get ahead of the game and send for information plus dealer list.

ORIGIN LIVE, 67 CHELSEA CRESCENT, BITTERNE, SOUTHAMPTON SO2 4BT. 0703 442183 / 671237

Mail Order

Carriage Free Hi-Fi

To Your U.K. Address

Hi-Fi Separates

Amplifiers

Danon PMA250 190.95
Rout RA300AX 199.95
Arcam Alpha 3 199.90
My Fidelity Tempeste 199.95
Mission Cyrus 1 249.90
Mission Cyrus A 249.90
Audition 3000a 429.90
A & R Delta 290 449.90
Receivers

Danon DRA335 239.90
Danon DRA325 265.99
Nakamichi Reverb 2 599.95
Speakers

Acoustic Energy AE1 695.95
B & W DM600 159.95
DM610 199.90
Acoustichome Sub Woofer 209.95
DM800 299.95
Mission M700 399.95
Mission M760 449.90
Mission M730 479.95
Mission Delta 73 399.95
Nakamichi M250 R 599.95
Mission Cyrus 769 780
Mission Delta 779 780
Mission Delta 879 780
Mission Delta 979 780
Mission Delta 1079 780
Nakamichi M250 R 599.95
HD Specials

Mission CD Package comprising DAD5 CD, DA Converter & Topper Total Value £630.00 499.95

CD Converters

QED Digi MSB 125.00
Mission Omega 289.90
Arcam Delta Box 3 229.90
Arcam Delta Box 5 169.95
Audiolab 8000DAC 699.00

A-V Systems

Bogen C510 Sub 199.95
Arcam Delta 125 199.95
Arcam Delta 175 199.95
Nakamichi 2 199.95
Nakamichi 3 249.90
Nakamichi 4 299.90
Nakamichi 5 399.90

Cassette Decks

Yamaha KX260 149.95
Yamaha KX266 175.95
Denon DRS510 Deaver. 199.95
Denon DR595 Develo 199.95
Denon DR560 Develo 199.95
Denon DR810 3 HP Drive 299.90
Nakamichi 2 349.95
Thomson TD1601 189.90
Nakamichi 3 149.95
Arcam Delta 100 Develo $ 849.90

Turntables

Wharfedale Diamond V 123 129.90
Wharfedale Diamond V 123 2130 Satellite/Sub Sys. 299.90

Target Audioconnects

Speaker Stands

T20 to T30 51.95
T40 to T50 53.95
T60 to T70 55.95
T80 to T90 60.95
H12 to H16 66.95
H20 to H24 67.95
H24 to H28 74.95

Hifi Stands & Tables

T7 T able 69.95
TT4a Flat Pack 101.95
TT5a Flat Pack 114.95

AER 2 Luxe 103.95

AER 3 127.95
AER 4 155.95
AER 5 200.95

RCA 169.95

Video & Projector - each

Audio Connectors

Microphone

AT 03 Moving Coil 94.95
AT- 101P Phono Mount 99.95

AT 9350 Uni 5 Shotgun 69.95
MicroDome HD 440 II

AT 9100 Dynamic Mono 24.95
HD 450 II

ATH-910 Closed Back ATH 70 Electret Coax 19
HD 520 II

ATH L 1 A Lightweight 19
HD 550 II

ATH-810 Closed Back ATH 70 Electret Coax 19
HD 580 II

AT 9100 Dynamic Mono 24.95
FH 1

A Range of Unique

Tel/081 863 0938
Fax Orders...

Hi-Fi WORLD JANUARY 1993

114

World Radio History
At Hi-Fi Experience we try to ensure that you make the right choice by offering a wide range of quality equipment.

- By having separate Listening Rooms (8 in London), where you can compare in relaxed surroundings.

- By having friendly, professional staff who are, themselves, enthusiasts able to help and advise when needed.

- By offering a 14 day exchange if you should have second thoughts. (Although we pride ourselves that in the vast majority of cases we help you 'get it right' the first time.)

- By offering a FREE Delivery and connection service within a 25 mile radius of our shops.

- By our membership of BADA which ensures minimum standards of service and that our 2 year guarantee goes with you to most parts of the UK if you should move.

**WESTMINSTER**

Hear the Westminster Royals at Hi-Fi Experience London W1

"...having lived with the Westminster TWs for a month, I remain utterly gobsmacked."

"It would be fair to say that I’m head over heels in love with these speakers...”

JONATHAN KETTLE
MANAGING EDITOR AUDIOPHILE
September 1992

"The Westminsters are an acoustic volcano; they produce a fierce eruption of sound then fall ominously silent."

NOEL KEYWOOD
EDITOR HI-FI WORLD
September 1991

"By the third day I’d fallen in love, and several mouthwatering weeks further down the road I’m still convinced that this (Westminster Royal) is the best loudspeaker I’ve yet encountered."

PAUL MESSENGER
CONSULTANT EDITOR HI-FI CHOICE
May 1992

**HI-FI EXPERIENCE PLC**

227 Tottenham Court Road, London W1P OHX
Tel: 071-580 3535 Fax: 071-436 4733
BADA member

**HI-FI WORLD JANUARY 1993**
COMPACT DISCS

SONY
CDP M44 £127.95
CDP M54 £144.95
CDP 397 £119.95
CDP 497 £136.95
CDP 597 £154.95
CDP 797 £169.95

TECHNICS
SLPG 320 £119.95
SLPG 420 £139.95
SLPG 520 £172.95
SLPG 620 £189.95
SLPG 700 £219.95
SLPG 900 £289.95

CASSETTE DECKS

SONY
TCFX 170 £79.95
TCK 370 £101.95
TCK 470 £127.95
TCK 520 £154.95
TCK 590 £169.95
TCVR 490 £119.95
TCVR 590 £136.95
TCVR 690 £169.95
TCVR 770 £209.95
TCVR 870 £254.95

TECHNICS
RSBX 404 £119.95
RSBX 606 £149.95
RSBX 707 £182.95
RSBX 808 £249.95
RST 232 £129.95
RST 332 £149.95
RST 515 £207.95
RST 555 £249.95

TELEPHONE DECKS

SONY
TAF 170 £84.95
TAF 240 £119.95
TAF 270 £144.95
TAF 319R £152.95
TAF 440E £159.95
TAF 540E £204.95
TAA V501 £254.95
TAA V670 £459.95

TECHNICS
ST 610 £86.95
STG 470 £116.95
STG 570 £149.95
STG 70 £189.95

AMPLIFIERS

SONY
TAFI 70 £84.95
TAF 240 £119.95
TAF 270 £144.95
TAF 319R £152.95
TAF 440E £159.95
TAF 540E £204.95
TAA V501 £254.95
TAA V670 £459.95

TECHNICS
SUVX 500 £119.95
SUVX 700 £214.95
SUVX 820 £249.95
SUVX 920 £414.95

TUNERS

SONY
ST 570 £174.95
ST 770 £239.95

TECHNICS
ST 610 £86.95
STG 470 £116.95
STG 570 £149.95
STG 70 £189.95

TURNTABLES

SONY
PSLX 1008 £59.95
PSLX 150 £59.95
PSLX 431B £99.95

TECHNICS
SLBD 20 £82.95
SLBD 22 £99.95
SLD 33 £107.95
SLD 33 £132.95

TUNERS

SONY
ST 570 £174.95
ST 770 £239.95

TECHNICS
ST 610 £86.95
STG 470 £116.95
STG 570 £149.95
STG 70 £189.95

TECHNICS
SUVX 500 £119.95
SUVX 700 £214.95
SUVX 820 £249.95
SUVX 920 £414.95

TELEPHONE DECKS

SONY
TAF 170 £84.95
TAF 240 £119.95
TAF 270 £144.95
TAF 319R £152.95
TAF 440E £159.95
TAF 540E £204.95
TAA V501 £254.95
TAA V670 £459.95

TECHNICS
SUVX 500 £119.95
SUVX 700 £214.95
SUVX 820 £249.95
SUVX 920 £414.95

SLATE AUDIO
HI-FI Design & Cable Services

The Speakerstand
The Turntablestand
The Ampstand
The Tableslab
Custom Designs
Equipment stands and shelves

THE FINEST SYSTEM SUPPORTS IN THE WORLD

47 GEMINI CLOSE, LEIGHTON BUZZARD, LU7 8UD. Tel: 0525 384174

SAVE & ENJOY YOUR RECORD COLLECTION
Diamond Cantilever MC Cartridge

17-d2 Mk II £298
inc. VAT, P&P

Solid diamond is the hardest possible material and is supreme for cantilever use. All musical information is transferred from the record with great speed and accuracy, with minimum loss of signal.

The 17D2’s superb sound is appreciated by not only the domestic user but is installed in many Hi-Fi manufacturer’s laboratories.

"The clarity and precision of sound that the 17D2 MkII can produce are about the best I have ever come across".

-Richard Black, Hi-Fi Choice

"This cartridge has all the hoped-for virtues in the best moving coils"

-John Borwick, Gramaphone

Take this copy to your local Hi-Fi dealer or contact us directly. For a full refund, the cartridge should be returned in good condition within 14 days.

DYNAVECTOR SYSTEMS LTD. 32 READING ROAD, WOODLEY, READING, BERKS, RG5 3DB

Please send me further information on Dynavector cartridges, and 14 days home trial
Name
Address
Postcode
OUTPUT TRANSFORMERS

We can supply any requirement for impedance or power by special order, write for quote. We offer a design service, where we will design almost any output transformer for a standard fee of £200.00. Prototype cost will be quoted on an individual basis.

Common stock items include:

- 15 watt for EL84/ECL86 PP 9K-4/80hm £56.00
- 15 watt for EL84/ECL86 PP 9K-60hm £56.00
- 15 watt for EL84/ECL86PP 9K-4/80hm £56.00
- 15 watt for 300B/2A3SE 10K-4/80hm £111.00
- 25 watt for 300B/2A3SE 1K2-4/80hm £69.00
- 50 watt for KT88/6550 APP 6K-4/80hm £55.00
- 50 watt for KT88/6550 APP 6K-4/80hm £55.00
- 50 watt for 845PP 11K-4/80hm £119.00

All the above have frequency response well beyond audible range. PP=Push Pull, PPP=Parallel Push-Pull, SE=Single Ended, PSE=Parallel Single-Ended. All are for Class A operation.

Trade and Export enquiries welcome.

AUDIO NOTE COMPONENTS PARTS PRICE LIST

We have decided to offer a range of the ultra high quality components used in most of the Audio Note amplifiers to the discerning do-it-yourself valve amplifier enthusiast. These components include specially made valve bases, paper in oil and silver foil coupling capacitors, Black Guse and Caratine electrolytics, acid-free silver solder, output transformers and valves. In addition to this we can supply various silver cables and wires for internal wiring.

Ceramic Valve bases

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Type</th>
<th>£</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>0.56µF/200v DC</td>
<td>4.95</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

4 pin UX4 gold plated chassis £6.60
4 pin Jumbo silver plated chassis £12.00
4 pin Jumbo gold plated chassis £15.20
5 pin UTS gold plated chassis £7.60
7 pin silver plated chassis £5.40
8 pin silver plated chassis £4.50
8 pin gold plated chassis £4.60
9 pin silver plated PCB £2.95
9 pin gold plated PCB £4.65
9 pin silver plated chassis £3.25
9 pin gold plated chassis £5.25
Topcap silver plated £7.70

Paper In Signal Capacitors

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Type</th>
<th>£</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>0.22pF/1600v DC</td>
<td>6.45</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>0.22pF/2000v DC</td>
<td>8.45</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

Other values available by special order.

AUDIO NOTE SILVER FOIL CAPACITORS

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Value</th>
<th>£</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>0.05µF £0.015µF/400v DC</td>
<td>2.25</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>0.1µF/400v DC</td>
<td>2.25</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>0.22pF/400v DC</td>
<td>3.45</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>0.22pF/2000v DC</td>
<td>4.27</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>0.1µF/2000v DC</td>
<td>5.65</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>0.1µF/300v DC</td>
<td>6.05</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>0.47µF/2000v DC</td>
<td>8.25</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>0.1µF/3000v DC</td>
<td>11.80</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

Other values available by special order.

AUDIO NOTE ACID FREE SILVER SOLDER

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Type/Value</th>
<th>£</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>50grammes</td>
<td>24.50</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

BLACK GATE ELECTRON TRANSFER, HIGH PERFORMANCE, ELECTROLYTIC CAPACITORS

These electrolytes will greatly improve any amplifier or loudspeaker, when used as a substitute for any other type of electrolytic.

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Type/Value</th>
<th>£</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>10µF/50v N Series bipolar</td>
<td>2.88</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>22 µF/250v SK type</td>
<td>6.70</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>100µF/50v N Series bipolar</td>
<td>8.10</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>100µF/50v SK type</td>
<td>7.60</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>100µF/50v Bipolar</td>
<td>13.85</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>22µF/250v SK type</td>
<td>20.77</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>22µF/250v SK type</td>
<td>20.77</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

For further information and dealer list send SAE to:

LYNWOOD ELECTRONICS
Coley Lane Farm
Wentworth
Rotherham South Yorkshire

LYNWOOD MAINS CONDITIONER

Price:
Basic £49.95
Advanced £195.00
Mega £295.00

For further information and dealer list send SAE to:

MAG AUDIO

MAG AUDIO have produced a brand new two-way full ribbon panel speaker based on the magnetostatic principal, but by using new technology the cost has been substantially reduced - without changing the quality which will satisfy the most demanding music lover.

MAG AUDIO A90 is able to reproduce the finest details which will disappear in a traditional speaker. This is due to the extreme light weight of the membranes which are driven over the whole area by 184 single magnets. The result is unique low distortion.

MAG AUDIO A90 is built without compromise, from first class components.

MAG AUDIO A90 has been placed in the TOP CLASS by the German hi-fi Magazine HI-FI VISION, which also gave it the verdict 'very fast, very understandable and extremely transparent.'

MAG AUDIO A90 can be delivered in Mahogany, Ash, Pine, Pear tree or Oak natural or stained. Rare woods are available at extra cost.

For further information contact:

MAG AUDIO UK,
43 Henniker Point, Leytonstone Road,
Stratford, London E16 1LG
Tel/Fax: 081 555 1222
## World favourites

**HI-Fi World's revamped, comprehensive, selection of preferred products out of those we have reviewed in the last eighteen months, with the issue in which the test appeared.**

### DAC DISC PLAYERS

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Product</th>
<th>Price</th>
<th>Description</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>ARCAM ALPHA 5O</td>
<td>£180</td>
<td>Used for all levels of the DAC.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>VOYD VALDI</td>
<td>£500</td>
<td>Used for all levels of the DAC.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>ARCAM BLACK BOX 3</td>
<td>£300</td>
<td>Used for all levels of the DAC.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>QED DIGIT</td>
<td>£499</td>
<td>Used for all levels of the DAC.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>SONY CDP-X775S</td>
<td>£1000</td>
<td>Used for all levels of the DAC.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>MIURA SOLO</td>
<td>£150</td>
<td>Used for all levels of the DAC.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>MICRA CDI</td>
<td>£195</td>
<td>Used for all levels of the DAC.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>TEAC T-512</td>
<td>£193</td>
<td>Used for all levels of the DAC.</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

### COMPACT DISC TRANSPORTS

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Product</th>
<th>Price</th>
<th>Description</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>ARCAM DELTA 170</td>
<td>£500</td>
<td>Used for all levels of the CD player.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>TECHNICS SL-PG50</td>
<td>£200</td>
<td>Used for all levels of the CD player.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>TECHNICS RS-BX606</td>
<td>£130</td>
<td>Used for all levels of the CD player.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>TECHNICS RS-BX404</td>
<td>£130</td>
<td>Used for all levels of the CD player.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>TECHNICS RS-BX206</td>
<td>£110</td>
<td>Used for all levels of the CD player.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>TECHNICS SL-PG500</td>
<td>£200</td>
<td>Used for all levels of the CD player.</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

### DIGITAL TO ANALOGUE CONVERTERS

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Product</th>
<th>Price</th>
<th>Description</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>OED DIGIT</td>
<td>£175</td>
<td>Used for all levels of the DAC.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>MIURA MICRODAIC</td>
<td>£399</td>
<td>Used for all levels of the DAC.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>MIURA DAC 5</td>
<td>£195</td>
<td>Used for all levels of the DAC.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>ARCAM BLACK BOX 3</td>
<td>£360</td>
<td>Used for all levels of the DAC.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>PHILIPS TDA 1001C</td>
<td>£299</td>
<td>Used for all levels of the DAC.</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

### TURNTABLES

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Product</th>
<th>Price</th>
<th>Description</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>SYSTEMDek 10</td>
<td>£190</td>
<td>Used for all levels of the turntable.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>IVG ARMS</td>
<td>£250</td>
<td>Used for all levels of the turntable.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>PROJECT 2</td>
<td>£245</td>
<td>Used for all levels of the turntable.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>REGA-NORITAR 3</td>
<td>£230</td>
<td>Used for all levels of the turntable.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>THORENS T-1660WU</td>
<td>£270</td>
<td>Used for all levels of the turntable.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>MICHELL MYCRO</td>
<td>£397</td>
<td>Used for all levels of the turntable.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>LITTLE PINK THING</td>
<td>£550</td>
<td>Used for all levels of the turntable.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>ROKSAN Radius</td>
<td>£499</td>
<td>Used for all levels of the turntable.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>ROKSAN TD-100BC</td>
<td>£650</td>
<td>Used for all levels of the turntable.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>PRINCE ENGLISH</td>
<td>£795</td>
<td>Used for all levels of the turntable.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>ROKSAN XERXES</td>
<td>£785</td>
<td>Used for all levels of the turntable.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>PT ANNIVERSARY</td>
<td>£200</td>
<td>Used for all levels of the turntable.</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

### CARTRIDGES

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Product</th>
<th>Price</th>
<th>Description</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>GOLDORING 1072</td>
<td>£45</td>
<td>Used for all levels of the cartridge.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>ORTOFON MC15</td>
<td>£45</td>
<td>Used for all levels of the cartridge.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>ROKSAN CORUS BLACK</td>
<td>£110</td>
<td>Used for all levels of the cartridge.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>SHUGEN-MADE</td>
<td>£120</td>
<td>Used for all levels of the cartridge.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>GOLDORING ELITE</td>
<td>£250</td>
<td>Used for all levels of the cartridge.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>ROKSAN ELITE</td>
<td>£250</td>
<td>Used for all levels of the cartridge.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>LYR CD-500</td>
<td>£999</td>
<td>Used for all levels of the cartridge.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>MIORC DA CAPO</td>
<td>£500</td>
<td>Used for all levels of the cartridge.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>AUDIONO TCD-5</td>
<td>£200</td>
<td>Used for all levels of the cartridge.</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

### CASSETTE RECORDERS

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Product</th>
<th>Price</th>
<th>Description</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>TECHNICS RS-6X404</td>
<td>£130</td>
<td>Used for all levels of the cassette recorder.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>TECHNICS RS-6X606</td>
<td>£170</td>
<td>Used for all levels of the cassette recorder.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>SONY TC-8786</td>
<td>£245</td>
<td>Used for all levels of the cassette recorder.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>SONY TC-K775E</td>
<td>£299</td>
<td>Used for all levels of the cassette recorder.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>SONY TC-V750</td>
<td>£170</td>
<td>Used for all levels of the cassette recorder.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>DENON DR-850</td>
<td>£300</td>
<td>Used for all levels of the cassette recorder.</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

### TUNERS

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Product</th>
<th>Price</th>
<th>Description</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>NAD 260</td>
<td>£110</td>
<td>Used for all levels of the tuner.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>ALRA TA-50</td>
<td>£230</td>
<td>Used for all levels of the tuner.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>YAMAHA TX-180</td>
<td>£299</td>
<td>Used for all levels of the tuner.</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

### INTEGRATED AMPLIFIERS

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Product</th>
<th>Price</th>
<th>Description</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>NAD 6020</td>
<td>£150</td>
<td>Used for all levels of the integrated amplifier.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>HARDING KARDON 6K6</td>
<td>£150</td>
<td>Used for all levels of the integrated amplifier.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>DENON PMA-300</td>
<td>£170</td>
<td>Used for all levels of the integrated amplifier.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>AUDIONO PMA-300</td>
<td>£180</td>
<td>Used for all levels of the integrated amplifier.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>AUDIONO A10</td>
<td>£200</td>
<td>Used for all levels of the integrated amplifier.</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
**MISSION CYRUS ONE** £200 An excellent all-rounder performer. Equally good on disc or line stages.

**CREE 41-50 52** £230 Bit soft and rounded, but with a pleasant character. Easy on the ear.

**BOSS CT-2** £199 Amplifier that shook up the UK hi-fi industry. Very responsive, but can sound good with high-end equipment.

**ACURA EVOLUTION VA-100** £290 Pure refinement, although not the best measuring amplifier around.

**ION OILOK 100** £299 Plenty of detail and ambience. Good imagery but not the warmest sound.

**AUDIOLAB 8000A** £349 Valve preamp. Good value, rather colored but very dynamic. Best with innovations equipment.

**SUGDEN A45B** £456 Gentle performer, but never masks the music with warmth. Totally even.

**ALCHEMIST GENESIS** £0.00 £22 Solidly built Swedish valve amplifier. Very refined and unfatiguing sound.

**PREAMPLIFIERS**

**NAD 1000** £180 Wonderful balance. Smooth and unobtrusive. Not especially transparent, but relaxing and built to last. Clever tone controls.


**SANDY MARSH MINI A** £607/£393 (+£155 for optional Heta PSU) Pure detail, incisiveness and the beauty of the highest of high end, at a median price.

**CONCORDANT EXCELSIOR** £900 Valve preamplifier with MM phono + 2 line stages. Magical and realistic sound quality, deep soundstage. Superb for recordings.

**JOHN SHEARNE PHASE ONE** £1099 Atractive preamplifier with matching power amplifier. valve-like lucidity and sweetness. Suits neutral amplifier.

**APRILIA ALTEA** £1250 High spec design. Very stylish and distinctive styling. Designed to command soundstage. Overall sound too bright in some systems.

**INNIN KAIN** £1295 Remote control preamplifier. Flexible, but can sound too forward. Best suited to Linn equipment.

**FINESTRA** £1399 Very transparent op-amp based pre, which features absolute phase integrity in design to produce superb imagery.

**ART AUDIO MAESTRO** £1526 Exceptionally solidly built valve pre, with a 'bottled down' sound to match. Can sound awesome.

**AMI 1101 110** £1126 (£350 for optional AMI 1101 110). A little small for high end, largely because of the price.

**NAD 2100** £1400 Pure detail, incisiveness and the beauty of the highest of high end, at a median price.

**QUAD 2200** £1499 (£1399 with subwoofer) Finished in real wood, these Elandor-based units are superbly transparent. With the subwoofer,

**SUNSET SYSTEM** £1500 (£1399 with subwoofer) Finished in real wood, these Elandor-based units are superbly transparent. With the subwoofer,

**MISSION CYRUS ONE** £1589 (£1500 with subwoofer) Finished in real wood, these Elandor-based units are superbly transparent. With the subwoofer,

**MISSION CYRUS ONE** £1299 (£1250 with subwoofer) Finished in real wood, these Elandor-based units are superbly transparent. With the subwoofer,

**MISSION CYRUS ONE** £1200 (£1150 with subwoofer) Finished in real wood, these Elandor-based units are superbly transparent. With the subwoofer,

**MISSION CYRUS ONE** £1250 (£1200 with subwoofer) Finished in real wood, these Elandor-based units are superbly transparent. With the subwoofer,

**MISSION CYRUS ONE** £1299 (£1250 with subwoofer) Finished in real wood, these Elandor-based units are superbly transparent. With the subwoofer,

**MISSION CYRUS ONE** £1399 (£1350 with subwoofer) Finished in real wood, these Elandor-based units are superbly transparent. With the subwoofer,

**MISSION CYRUS ONE** £1450 (£1400 with subwoofer) Finished in real wood, these Elandor-based units are superbly transparent. With the subwoofer,
COMING SOON!
UK RELEASE - NOVEMBER

DETAILS AVAILABLE FROM: J.E. SUGDEN & CO LTD., VALLEY WORKS, STATION LANE, HECKMONDWICKE, WEST YORKSHIRE, WF16 0NF TELEPHONE 0924 404088

10% WORTH OF ACCESSORIES FREE
WITH ANY SALE OVER £200
(NOT AVAILABLE ON DISCOUNTED ITEMS)

HOME DEMONSTRATION AVAILABLE
FREE DELIVERY + INSTALLATION ON MOST PRODUCTS
CAR PARKING ADJACENT TO BOTH SHOPS
DEMONSTRATION ROOMS

FOR ADVICE CALL US NOW!

Northwood AUDIO
126 PINNER ROAD
NORTHWOOD
MIDDX MA6 1BP
0923 820877

20% OFF SELECTED ITEMS • HI-FI SPECIALISTS

81-83 HIGH STREET NORTH
DUNSTABLE
BEDS
0582 66 33 83
Main Dealers for:
- Acoustic Energy
- Aiwa
- Akai
- AKG/AR
- Albary
- Alphason
- Apollo
- Arcam
- Ariston
- Audio Alchemy
- Audio Innovations
- Audioquest
- Audio Technica
- Aura
- B & W
- Bang & Olufsen
- Beyer Dynamic
- Bose
- Boston
- Cambridge
- Castle
- Celestion
- Cyrus
- Denon
- Goldring
- Hafler
- Heco
- Heybrook
- Infinity
- Jamo
- JPW
- JBL
- KEF
- Kenwood
- Koss
- Luxman
- Marantz
- Michell
- Micromega
- Mission
- Mitsubishi

DEMO ROOMS
SUNDAY OPENING

0% INTEREST FREE CREDIT
A.P.R. AVAILABLE TO PERSONAL CALLERS. ASK FOR DETAILS

PART EXCHANGE
- Mini Systems
- Midi Systems
- In Car Hi-Fi
- Insurance Claims
- Repairs
- Service
- Accessories

KENWOOD
- Award Winning A/V Amplifier KAV8500

YAMAHA
- Best A/V Amplifier DSPA1000

+ OTHER A/V PRODUCTS IN STOCK NOW

TAKE OFF WITH US FOR A GREAT AUDIO/VISUAL EXPERIENCE

HOUNSLOW
- (081) 569 5802

EDGWARE
- (081) 952 5535

The BEST Selection
The BEST Service
The BEST Prices
The BEST Staff
The BEST Choice

Main Dealers for:
- Monitor Audio
- Mordaunt-Short
- Musical Fidelity
- Michaelson
- NAD
- Nagaoka
- Nakamichi
- Ortofon
- Phillips
- Pioneer
- Proton
- QED
- Quad

45 HIGH STREET, HOUNSLOW
- MIDDLESEX. TW3 1RH
- TEL: (081) 569 5802
- FAX: (081) 569 6353

- Quartz
- Revolver
- Rogers
- Rogers
- Rotel
- Ruark
- Sansui
- Sennheiser
- Sherwood
- Sound Organisation
- SME
- Sony
- Spendor
- Systemdek
- Target
- Tannoy
- TDK
- Thorens
- Triskom
- Wharfedale
- Yamaha
- and
- Many More
THE AWARD WINNERS NOW ON SHOW AT SEVENOAKS HI FI

Getting it Together
Once you've chosen your new hi-fi, a small additional expenditure on a quality interconnect, stand or other accessory can enhance its performance. In fact, if you buy a quality interconnect or stand from us and you don't think your sound has improved, just return it in 'as new' condition and we'll refund your money in full.

Interconnects
We carry a comprehensive range of superb interconnects. Choose from Audioquest, Monster and Furukawa. There's one ideally suited to your system.

Loudspeaker Stands
You need a strong stable platform if your speakers are to sound their best. Our extensive range includes Partington and Target. We also stock a complete selection of Speaker Cables.

Consoles and Racks
Our extensive range includes Alphason Universal and expandable variable height units in smoked glass, Nextel coated MDF and Partington rigid steel.

Headphones
Keep the sound in and the neighbours happy. We have a range of headphones to suit all budgets. Choose from leading names; Sennheiser, Audio Technica, and Beyerdynamic.

Too Numerous to Mention
We sell a huge number of essential and useful accessories - tape, switching boxes for sources and CDs, record, tape, CD and stylus cleaners of many kinds - all too numerous to mention.

If you have a particular requirement, ask us, we probably have the solution.

Too Good to be True
The moment you step through the door of any one of our branches, you'll be better looked after at Sevenoaks Hi Fi.

An outstanding selection of products from leading manufacturers - all on display.
Friendly helpful staff that are there to help you choose the hi-fi that's right for you, without pushing you to buy.
Dedicated listening rooms let you hear the quality before you make your decision.
After sales care that's second to none. We can, where appropriate, deliver and install your equipment and have our own service department at Sevenoaks.
Real value for money. Our prices are highly competitive and our 'Added Value Offers' famous throughout the industry.

PLUS 0% Finance
We offer 0% finance on selected manufacturer's products where there is no cash discount available. These are:
AudioLab, Quad, Kef Reference, Exposure, Ruark, Cyrus, Denon, Musical Fidelity, Rogers, Yamaha A/V and Arcam.

Option 1: 10% deposit followed by 6 equal monthly payments.
Example: Cost £400. Deposit £40 plus 6 payments of £60.

Option 2: 10% deposit followed by 9 equal monthly payments.
Example: Cost £400. Deposit £40 plus 9 payments of £40.

Both options: minimum balance £300. Subject to status. 0% APR.

PERSONAL SHOPPERS only. Written details on request.

WITH 3 Year Warranty
Our prices on the above products also include our Sevenoaks No Quibble 3 Year Extended Warranty. And virtually all warranty work is carried out by fully trained staff in our own service department. 5 Year Extended Warranty is also available on selected purchases at extra cost.

Avoid the Saturday Crowds
Visit us Monday to Friday to choose your new Hi Fi, TV or Video.
BUY WITH CONFIDENCE

IN STORE & MAIL ORDER - You can buy with confidence from Sevenoaks.
Hi-Fi & Video. We've been in business for 20 years and have lots of experience with personal care and Mail Order customers. All goods are BRAND NEW, FULLY GUARANTEED and maintained by our own Service Department. For personal attention and demonstration call into any of our branches. If you live too far away, simply call or post your order through and we're efficient Mail Order department at Sevenoaks hold office should have your equipment safely delivered within 2 or 3 days, subject to availability. Carefree is only £7 per order and generally FREE if total exceeds £30.00 (UK mainland only). All goods are insured against loss or damage in transit. Payment may be made by cash, cheque, Access or Visa (bars/buycard). Prices Include VAT.

PLEASE CALL US
BEFORE TRAVELLING TO VERIFY PRICE AND
AVAILABILITY

Probably last chance to buy at old prices due to weakening exchange rate.

MAIL ORDER TO SEVENOAKS HI-FI 109/113 LONDON RD. SEVENOAKS, KENT. TEL: (0732) 458985.
QUINTET 25w Stereo
CONCERTO 40w Stereo
TEMPO 30w Mono

All Class A with hand wired P.C.B. and Star earthing (the best of both worlds).

IN THE NORTH

DENON • TECHNICS • KENWOOD • AIWA • DUAL •
Mordaunt-Short, SD, CYRUS, EPOS, ROKSAN,
NAD, PINK TRIANGLE, DNM, ROTIKL, MUSICAL
OLYMPIC RANGE OF HI-FI CABLES

BRONZE QUALITY
Precision Neutrik XLR, Jack Plugs
Magflex cable is well known throughout the Professional Music Industry for its neutral transparent sound.

DESCRIPTION LENGTH PRICE
Phono-Phono pair 0.25m. £12.75
Phono-Phono pair 0.5m. £13.50
Phono-Phono pair 1m. £19.50
Phono-Phono pair 2m. now £17.00
Phono-Phono quad 0.25m. £27.00
Phono-Phono quad 0.5m. £29.50
Phono-Phono quad 1m. £30.00
Phono-Phono quad 2m. now £34.00
Jack-Jack patch lead £5.00
Jack-Jack 0.5m. £7.50
Jack-Jack 1m. £8.00
Jack-Jack 2m. £8.50
Jack-Jack 5m. £12.50
XLR-XLR 1m. £8.50
Scart-Phono quad 2m. £10.00
Scart-Phono quad 1m. £12.00
Scart-Phono quad 0.25m. £12.50
Scart-Phono quad 2m. now £20.00

SILVER QUALITY
Neutrik ProFI Connectors possibly the best quality Phono connectors available.

DESCRIPTION LENGTH PRICE
Phono-Phono pair 0.25m. now £20.00
Phono-Phono pair 0.5m. now £27.50
Phono-Phono pair 1m. now £29.50
Phono-Phono pair 2m. now £31.00
Phono-Phono quad 0.25m. now £41.00
Phono-Phono quad 0.5m. now £42.50
Phono-Phono quad 1m. now £44.00
Phono-Phono quad 2m. now £48.00

Musaflex cable
Please add £1.00 per extra m. single
Please add £2.00 per extra m. pair
Please add £3.00 per extra m. quad
Scart-Phono pair 1m. £17.00
Scart-Phono pair 2m. £19.00
Scart-Phono pair 5m. £20.00
Scart-Phono quad 2m. now £30.00

We will improve your Hi Fi or give you your money back.

Retailers of Fine Audio
NAD, PINK TRIANGLE, DNM, ROTIKL, MUSICAL
OLYMPIC RANGE OF HI-FI CABLES

LOVE HERTZ

★ Pure silver interconnects from £8.99 to £107
★ Silver tone arm wires & digital interconnects
★ Silver speaker cables & mains leads

We will improve your Hi Fi or give you your money back.

Campaign Audio Design
Llandudno Road (HW)Cardiff CF3 8PG
Tel: 0222 779401
TRADE & INTERNATIONAL ENQUIRIES WELCOME.
Orelle DA 180

—a new reference standard DAC
(as reviewed Nov HFN/RR ’92)
a sonic breakthrough at £499.
We are convinced that you will
find the Orelle DA 180 musically
satisfying that we will make you
this offer: evaluate the DA180 in
your system for 10 days. If you are
not completely satisfied, return
the unit. No strings attached.

Call to arrange your in home audition
081 698 7386
WILFRED AUDIO
Ultimate Product & Ultimate Value

NOTTINGHAM ANALOGUE STUDIO
hand crafted hi-fi

If, like us, you believe in the superiority of Analogue reproduction and, in particular, the ability of vinyl to convey the maximum in listening pleasure - you need to visit our studio.

Here we can offer you what we consider the ultimate in domestic musical reproduction. No shelves of flashy boxes or flavours-of-the-month, just a wealth of the finest hi-fi we can find.

CROFT • ALBANY • EAR • TUBE TECHNOLOGY
SPACE DECK • SPACE ARM MENTOR • MENTOR
REFERENCE • KLIPSCH HORN • BRITISH HORNS
THE DANISH POSSELT speakers • DECCA fitted
with extended contact area stylus • MAGNEPLANAR
ANALOGUE TRACER • THE CARTRIDGE MAN’S
AKG CARTRIDGE

For a musical experience you will remember, please contact us on:
0773 762947

The SPEAKER Company

For all your needs in DIY speaker and crossover construction

We offer a large range of speaker chassis and crossover components for hi fi, car audio, public address & studio uses. The Speaker Company also offers a range of specialist services:

Hi-Fi会让 speakers, crossover's, cabinet kits, cable, cabinet damping materials, spike kits etc
Car Audio chassis speakers, crossover’s, sub bass cabinets and amplifiers.
Public Address chassis speakers, crossover’s, mixers, amplifiers, cabinets, microphones and stands.

Plus a comprehensive range of accessories

Chassis speakers by
Audax, Seas, Morel, Rcf, Kef, Elac, Rcl, Richard Allan, Fane, MKenzie, Celestion, Eminence, Peerless, Volt, Altai, Soundlab, P.H.L.
Please phone or post for a copy of our free comprehensive catalogue and price list which includes hints and tips on DIY loudspeaker construction.

Unit 9, Waterside Mill, Waterside Macclesfield, Cheshire SK 11 7HG
Tel: 0625-500507
Fax: 0625-500508

All goods dispatched within 24 hours subject to availability
Open 9 am to 6 pm Monday to Friday & 9 am to 5 pm Saturday

THE MUSIC IS THERE, THE SPEAKER ISN'T, THAT IS THE ART OF HIGH FIDELITY
**DEANS**

HI-FI, VIDEO, COMPUTERS, FAX, MOBILE/TELEPHONE, INCAR HI-FI SPECIALIST

283 EDGEWARE ROAD, LONDON W2 1BB. ENGLAND

TEL: 071-402 6666 (3 LINES)
FAX: 071-742 2135
SERVICE DEPT: 071-723 3999

**MAIL ORDER**

071-402 6666

(Please note all credit card fraud will be prosecuted).

Worldwide export: 24 hours delivery for most of Europe.

---

**CHRISTMAS OFFERS**

**PHILIPS**

**CD 604**

FULL WIDTH CD PLAYER £99.95

**PHILIPS**

**CD 634**

FULL WIDTH REMOTE CD PLAYER £149.95

**MARANTZ**

**PM50 AMPLIFIER**

70 WATTS X 2 (RMS 8 OHMS) £179.95 inc. vat

**PHILIPS**

**FA 890 REMOTE AMP**

85 WATTS X 2 £179.95 inc. vat

**PHILIPS**

**FC 660 TWIN DECK**

High Speed, Dolby B & C, Auto Reverse, Manual Record Level £99.95 inc. vat

**PHILIPS**

**FC 567 TWIN DECK**

High Speed, Dolby B & C, Both decks Auto Reverse £169.95 inc. vat

---

**MARANTZ - FULL RANGE IN STOCK**

**CD 5 2MK2**

Award of the Year

Best Buy

Best Quality

Phone Now in Stock

**CD PLAYERS**

CD 52SE £250 £199.99

CD12 £300 £179.95

CD62 £290 £249.95

CD75MK2 £300 £244.95

**AMPLIFIERS**

MA 22 £130 £99.95

PM30SE £140 £109.95

PM40 £230 £199.95

PM40SE £250 £299.95

---

**PIONEER - FULL RANGE IN STOCK**

**MINI SYSTEM**

N32, N52T(ORM), N72T, N72M

**10% OFF ON EVERY TECHNICS**

**MINI SYSTEM**

SCCH7

SLPC 100 129.95

SLPC 320 PHONE

SLPC 420 PHONE

SLPC 520 PHONE

SLPC 720 PHONE

SLPC 920 PHONE

**MIDI SYSTEM**

Full Range of Separates in Stock

SCCH 550

SCCH 7

SCCH 700

SCCH 900

---

**AIWA FULL RANGE IN STOCK**

**LCX01**

NSX D55, NSX 350M, NSX 990, NSX 330, NSX 220

ADF 410, ADF 810, ADF 880, GE950

---

**MISSION**

760 I

7601, 7611, 762I, 763I, 764I, 765I, 780 (IN STOCK)

---

**PHILIPS CD-1 ON DEMO**

Come and Listen

**CD 1205**

£599

£499.95

---

**CANON ON DEMO**

Come and Listen

Free Stand Only with this AD

$50 S70

---

**PIONEER LASER DISC**

**CLD1450**

(Reflectional) Fully Guaranteed Multi Standard Laser Disc

CLD CLD700, CLD750, CLD2700

Bargain

£379.95

---

**PIONEER FULL RANGE IN STOCK**

**NSX 055, NSX 350M, NSX 990, NSX 330, NSX 220**

**ADF 410, ADF 810, ADF 880, GE950**
SONY AUTOCHANGERS

SONY CDX15

ON PURCHASING THE XR7201 YOU CAN BUY A CDX15 AT £184.95

KENWOOD XMAS OFFER

MINI SYSTEM

AM/F, KA9390, KA9395, KA4020, KA5040, KA5020, KA5010, KY8020, KT2030, KT68040, KX9540

JVC FULL RANGE IN STOCK

MICRO SYSTEM COMPACT SYSTEM MIDI SYSTEM

UXA5 MX90 W95CD
UXA3 MX71 W76CD
MX66 W56CD
MX55M W37CD

NI-CAM STEREO VIDEO OFFER

PHILIPS VR502 £299.95
PHILIPS VR713 £399.95

SANSUI AV700 PHONE

PORTABLE MINI SYSTEM

AZ 8904

SURROUND SOUND

MARANTZ SP50 £179.95
MARANTZ AV95 LAST ONE £2499.95
KENWOOD KAV8500 PHONE
KENWOOD KRV7040 KRV8040 £119.95

TECHNICS SAGX505 PHONE

PIONEER VSA740 DOBLY, PRO-LOGIC

FREE WORLD WIDE EXPORT

MAIL ORDER COUPON H/W JAN 93

283 EDGWARE ROAD, LONDON W2 1BB
HOTLINE: 071-402 6666 FAX: 071-724 2135

PLEASE SUPPLY ENCLOSE CHEQUE (PAYABLE TO DEANS)

Please allow 7 days for cheque to clear

WE RESERVE THE RIGHT TO CHANGE TERMS & CONDITIONS WITHOUT PRIOR NOTICE.

all new price & stock availability are correct at the time of release.

please phone for availability
SPECIAL OFFERS

We have a limited quantity of these world renowned Meridian components to offer at a remarkable reduction.

You can save up to £200 on each component.

MODELS & DESCRIPTIONS

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Model</th>
<th>Description</th>
<th>Normal Price</th>
<th>Reduced Price</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>MD1000CD</td>
<td>CD Transport Only</td>
<td>£995</td>
<td>£699</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>MD5000CD</td>
<td>CD Player</td>
<td>£1995</td>
<td>£1295</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

*Special Voucher Offer: We will give a £50 voucher to any customer purchasing a MD1000CD which can be used against the purchase of other hi-fi equipment with a minimum value of £200 before 31st March 1993.

DIGITAL INTERCONNECT - The MD1000CD is not supplied with an appropriate cable to link what ever transport you are using. We can supply a wide range of different makes but the Deltec (£25) offers excellent performance at an economical price.

Mail Order - Carriage & Insurance £7 (UK only). Overseas please telephone or write for more information and a copy of Mumbo Jumbo.

Mail Order: Carriage & Insurance £7 (UK only). Overseas please telephone or write for more information and a copy of Mumbo Jumbo.

Special Offer - We will give a £50 voucher to any customer purchasing a MD1000CD which can be used against the purchase of other hi-fi equipment with a minimum value of £200 before 31st March 1993.

KRAKEN:

"Every now and then a product comes along that causes a stir in the Hi-Fi industry. I feel the Kraken well built and with a superb sound quality has that potential."

GENESIS:

"The genesis amplifiers express dynamic contrasts so dramatically that few British built power amplifiers can match them."

It is refreshing in the realm of the big Krells, heavyweight musical Fideltys and gigantic thresholds, that the Alchemist amplifiers are diminutive by comparison.

FOR MORE INFORMATION CONTACT:

ALCHEMIST PRODUCTS
Tel: 081 883 3008
Fax: 081 883 1160

KRAKEN INTEGRATED ...........£399
KRAKEN/PRE .....................£395
KRAKEN/POWER ..................£380
FREYA PREAMPLIFIER ..........£1020
BRAGI PHONO STAGE ...........£495
ODIN STEREO AMPLIFIER ...£1020
GENESIS MONO AMPS ...........£1525

OPTIONAL UPGRADES:

KRKKEN MM MODULE ...........£45
KRKEN MC MODULE .............£55
UPGRADE P.S.U. ...............£45

UK DEALER LIST

LONDON
KAMLA ELECTRONICS W1
(071) 323 2747
HIFI CONFIDENTIAL SW1W
(071) 233 0774
BRADYS WC2H
(071) 379 4010
CORNFALKE SHOP W1
(071) 631 0472
KJ WEST ONE W1M
(071) 486 0552

KENT
SEVENOAKS
(0732) 459 555
STANDENS
(0732) 353 540

HAMPSHIRE
AUDIO GALLERY
(0730) 895 194

WEST MIDLANDS
MUSIC MATTERS
(021) 429 2811
WEST MIDLAND AUDIO
(0905) 58046

WILTSHIRE
SALISURY HIFI
(0722) 322 169

MILTON KEYSES
AUDIo INSIGHT
(0908) 561 551

NORTHERN IRELAND
ZEUS AUDIO
(0230) 332 522

MANTICORE MAKE MORE MUSIC

Turntable Servicing - all makes - please ring for details.

WE ARE APPROVED THORENS SERVICE AGENTS

Arm rewiring - Mantinec standard cable £80.00
Arm rewiring - Van den Hul or Isoda £160.00
Arm rewiring - Cardas £160.00
Silver plated mains cable with IEC socket £200.00
Aerolam equipment support £354.00
Fibrelink equipment support - superior performance £130
Mantra replacement belt - supplied in twos £22.00
Logic DM101 belt - supplied in twos £22.00
Logic DM101 spring sets £22.00
Rega arm spacers - polished aluminium 1mm increments £11.00
Impex motor, pulley and PCB £65.00
Mantinec Montra - no tonearm £460.00
Mantinec Madrigal with Musician £570.00
Mantinec Magister with 12" Magician £3,800.00
Mantinec Musician tonearm £320.00
Mantinec Magician tonearm £650.00
Mantinec 12" Magician tonearm £720.00
Part-ex available against all other tonearms

MB5 off-board power supply £250.00
MB6 off-board power supply £490.00
Motor rebuild £150.00
RIAA and preamplifier £490.00

Please telephone or write for more information and a copy of Mumbo Jumbo.

MANTICORE AUDIO VISUAL

The Courtyard, 55c Shortmead Street, Biggleswade, Beds. SG18 0AP
Tel: 0767 318437

Alchemist Products

KRAKEN:

"Every now and then a product comes along that causes a stir in the Hi-Fi industry. I feel the Kraken well built and with a superb sound quality has that potential."

GENESIS:

"The genesis amplifiers express dynamic contrasts so dramatically that few British built power amplifiers can match them."

It is refreshing in the realm of the big Krells, heavyweight musical Fideltys and gigantic thresholds, that the Alchemist amplifiers are diminutive by comparison.

FOR MORE INFORMATION CONTACT:

ALCHEMIST PRODUCTS
Tel: 081 883 3008
Fax: 081 883 1160

KRAKEN INTEGRATED ...........£399
KRAKEN/PRE .....................£395
KRAKEN/POWER ..................£380
FREYA PREAMPLIFIER ..........£1020
BRAGI PHONO STAGE ...........£495
ODIN STEREO AMPLIFIER ...£1020
GENESIS MONO AMPS ...........£1525

OPTIONAL UPGRADES:

KRKEN MM MODULE ...........£45
KRKEN MC MODULE .............£55
UPGRADE P.S.U. ...............£45

UK DEALER LIST

LONDON
KAMLA ELECTRONICS W1
(071) 323 2747
HIFI CONFIDENTIAL SW1W
(071) 233 0774
BRADYS WC2H
(071) 379 4010
CORNFALKE SHOP W1
(071) 631 0472
KJ WEST ONE W1M
(071) 486 0552

KENT
SEVENOAKS
(0732) 459 555
STANDENS
(0732) 353 540

HAMPSHIRE
AUDIO GALLERY
(0730) 895 194

WEST MIDLANDS
MUSIC MATTERS
(021) 429 2811
WEST MIDLAND AUDIO
(0905) 58046

WILTSHIRE
SALISURY HIFI
(0722) 322 169

MILTON KEYSES
AUDIo INSIGHT
(0908) 561 551

NORTHERN IRELAND
ZEUS AUDIO
(0230) 332 522

MANTICORE MAKE MORE MUSIC

Turntable Servicing - all makes - please ring for details.

WE ARE APPROVED THORENS SERVICE AGENTS

Arm rewiring - Mantinec standard cable £80.00
Arm rewiring - Van den Hul or Isoda £160.00
Arm rewiring - Cardas £160.00
Silver plated mains cable with IEC socket £200.00
Aerolam equipment support £354.00
Fibrelink equipment support - superior performance £130
Mantra replacement belt - supplied in twos £22.00
Logic DM101 belt - supplied in twos £22.00
Logic DM101 spring sets £22.00
Rega arm spacers - polished aluminium 1mm increments £11.00
Impex motor, pulley and PCB £65.00
Mantinec Montra - no tonearm £460.00
Mantinec Madrigal with Musician £570.00
Mantinec Magister with 12" Magician £3,800.00
Mantinec Musician tonearm £320.00
Mantinec Magician tonearm £650.00
Mantinec 12" Magician tonearm £720.00
Part-ex available against all other tonearms

MB5 off-board power supply £250.00
MB6 off-board power supply £490.00
Motor rebuild £150.00
RIAA and preamplifier £490.00

Please telephone or write for more information and a copy of Mumbo Jumbo.

MANTICORE AUDIO VISUAL

The Courtyard, 55c Shortmead Street, Biggleswade, Beds. SG18 0AP
Tel: 0767 318437
TANNOY TOO BRIGHT

I recently purchased a pair of Tannoy 605 loudspeakers. In the beginning of the 'burn-in' period everything seemed OK. They were being used on audio stands of an unknown brand. The sound from them did seem to be a little thin and bright, but nice. It was now time to get a new pair of stands to fit the hexagonal shape; I had been looking at the ones that Tannoy manufacture - the 655 stand. I noticed that the tops and bases were made from Medium Density Fibreboard and the centre pillar of aluminium, priced around £80. I decided to make a pair myself with some help from the local DIY shop. I came up with a pair of stands of the same quality for around £45.

It was now time to cable up the Tannoy 605s to my JVC RS33L 'Super A' receiver. I was using QED 42 strand cable, non bi-wired at that time.

Bolting the speakers to the stands made the mid-frequency sound poorly integrated with distortion in the higher frequencies. After some experimentation I found that the 3.3 MFD polypropylene capacitors mounted on the crossover were the cause. Tannoy also recognised this problem and sent me a new pair of capacitors which I fitted.

The speakers now sound more integrated and without the distortion when they were bolted to the stands though the Tannoy 605s still sounded bright. To reduce this and improve the integration I've now bi-wired using QED 79 strand for the bass driver and QED 42 strand for the treble drive unit fitted with 4mm banana plugs. I even had to experiment with the way they were connected to the banana plugs. The strands of wire were untwisted, but are kept straight going into the uprights with dry sand and lead shot to fill the gaps. Either way they were made from Medium Density Fibreboard and the centre pillar of aluminium, priced around £80. I decided to make a pair myself with some help from the local DIY shop. I came up with a pair of stands of the same quality for around £45.

As easy as bolting two pieces of MDF either side of an aluminium tube. If you talk to any competent stand designer they will inform you that they are designed to resonate at a particular point. They are a carefully balanced piece of engineering and difficult for the average person to copy with any success. Assuming that your stand does not have any serious resonance problems you will find filling the aluminium uprights with dry sand and lead shot is beneficial, as Ken Weller of Tannoy suggests below. The best way is to pour small amounts of lead shot in first followed by the dry sand to fill the gaps.

The attention to detail that you have shown with your loudspeakers is highly commendable but unfortunately a lot of it is lost due to your JVC receiver. This model was one of the bottom of JVC's 1980-83 range and as such is long overdue for replacement.

Bolting the speakers to the stands made the mid-frequency sound poorly integrated with distortion in the higher frequencies. After some experimentation I found that the 3.3 MFD polypropylene capacitors mounted on the crossover were the cause. Tannoy also recognised this problem and sent me a new pair of capacitors which I fitted.

The greatest problem in the system is likely to be the JVC receiver, which I understand is five years old or more, and my experience of such products from that time is one that tells me it may well be responsible for the thin and bright aspects of the system's sound quality.

However, by experimenting with the stands and cables you may well be able to modify the sound for the better.

Obviously I am unfamiliar with your stands so I don't know what effect they may be having on the sound quality of the system. Either way they should have downward-facing spikes and be filled with dry sand or preferably lead shot.

Before you bolt the speakers to the stands place four small 'peas' of Blu-Tak on the small feet 'bumps' on the underside of the loudspeakers and just do the bolts up enough to

As easy as bolting two pieces of MDF either side of an aluminium tube. If you talk to any competent stand designer they will inform you that they are designed to resonate at a particular point. They are a carefully balanced piece of engineering and difficult for the average person to copy with any success. Assuming that your stand does not have any serious resonance problems you will find filling the aluminium uprights with dry sand and lead shot is beneficial, as Ken Weller of Tannoy suggests below. The best way is to pour small amounts of lead shot in first followed by the dry sand to fill the gaps.

The attention to detail that you have shown with your loudspeakers is highly commendable but unfortunately a lot of it is lost due to your JVC receiver. This model was one of the bottom of JVC's 1980-83 range and as such is long overdue for replacement.

Bolting the speakers to the stands made the mid-frequency sound poorly integrated with distortion in the higher frequencies. After some experimentation I found that the 3.3 MFD polypropylene capacitors mounted on the crossover were the cause. Tannoy also recognised this problem and sent me a new pair of capacitors which I fitted.

The greatest problem in the system is likely to be the JVC receiver, which I understand is five years old or more, and my experience of such products from that time is one that tells me it may well be responsible for the thin and bright aspects of the system's sound quality.

However, by experimenting with the stands and cables you may well be able to modify the sound for the better.

Obviously I am unfamiliar with your stands so I don't know what effect they may be having on the sound quality of the system. Either way they should have downward-facing spikes and be filled with dry sand or preferably lead shot.

Before you bolt the speakers to the stands place four small 'peas' of Blu-Tak on the small feet 'bumps' on the underside of the loudspeakers and just do the bolts up enough to

Write in with your budget-level problems or queries to

Hi-Fi World, 64 Castellain Road, Maida Vale, London W9 1EX.

Tannoy's 605 loudspeakers are capable of excellent results, but care must be taken when selecting stands, cables and accompanying equipment.
people who have the same question. What does one do where it’s impossible to wire each component to the mains and has to use adaptors? What type of 4-way 13 amp or, as I have been recommended to use, a QED 6-way?

Donald W. Neill, Greenock, Strathclyde, Scotland.

To answer both queries, QED Audio Products make a 4-way DU4S and a 6-way DU6S distribution unit in black. These QED distribution units also have the additional benefit of having built-in protection against asymmetrical mains-borne interference. For this reason they are ideally suited to Hi-Fi equipment. QED audio accessories are available through nearly all Hi-Fi retailers, but in case of difficulty, their address is: QED Audio Products, Ridgeway House, Ridgeway Close, Lightwater, Surrey GU18 5XU.

DB

DUAL PURPOSE

I have a Dual CS 6170 turntable fitted with the Dual TKS 55E (Ortofon) cartridge. Unfortunately, the cartridge has developed a fault and needs replacing. Can you please let me know the present importer so that I can enquire about a replacement?

Or, could you suggest alternative cartridges suitable for use with this arm — to include MC if possible — to be as high a quality as possible within the limits of the arm.

P. Hill, Leicester.

The present importer for Dual equipment is Ram Projects Ltd., whom I contacted about the TKS 55E cartridge. This model is apparently no longer in production so a replacement is not possible. However if it is only the stylus that is damaged the Diamond Stylus Co. do manufacture a suitable replacement, the DSC 433 which retails for £25. Diamond Stylus Co. replacements are stocked in Lewis’ of Leicester or the local Sony Centre.

If a replacement cartridge is needed then either the Ortofon OM 10 or the Arcam E77 would make ideal replacements. These are both moving magnet cartridges which have a high compliance. Most moving coils are, by comparison, low compliance and in addition there is no decoupling of the body from the tonearm. Much of the vibrational energy created by the playing of a record is therefore transferred through the cartridge body and into the arm. Thus the tonearm for a moving coil cartridge should be as rigid as possible. In practice something like the Rega RB 300 tonearm on the Rega Planar 3 deck is the absolute minimum requirement for the correct application of M.C. technology.

NOT MOTORING

Please could you help me by providing a small amount of vital information. I own a Thorens TD166 MKII record deck which has given me years of good service. Unfortunately the motor has ceased to work, therefore could you provide an address or telephone number of a Thorens importer so that I can get my beloved machine working again with the much needed part?


Portfolio Marketing, who carry stocks of all Thorens spare parts, are the people that you need to contact. The address is: Portfolio Marketing, 67 New Road, Little Kingshill, Great Missenden, Berks. HP16 0EU.

A new motor for your TD166 will cost approximately £50, depending upon the exchange rate with Germany. You might also be interested to know that Portfolio Marketing can also supply a series of upgrade steps for your TD166. These range from a felt mat at £12 to a new armboard at £20 which enables a Rega tonearm to be fitted. The Rega RB 250 is £99 and would extend the performance of your turntable enough to last the best part of the next decade. DB

GONE UNSTABLE

I have a Technics RS-BX404 cassette deck which I have been very pleased with until just recently. However, I have noticed that on some tapes there is a pitch instability at the very start of each side, but if the tape is wound on for about a minute or so, the sound is fine.

The tapes which give problems are Maxell XLII I90, MX C60, TDK MA C60 and BASF CELL C100. I have cleaned the capstan and pinch roller very thoroughly but the problem still exists.

Ian Bishop, Cardiff.

This is the second letter we have received about pitch instability problems at the beginning of tapes played on Technics cassette decks.

Last month we explained what we thought the problem was and upon phoning Alan Ainslie at Technics’ Technical Department our suspicions were confirmed. The problem you are experiencing is due to the lack of synchronisation between the pinch wheel and hub drive. This fault was present on a very small number of 404 and 606 cassette decks; most have already been rectified by the replacement of a diode on the control circuit which is similar on both decks.

Technics advise anyone who suspects that they have one of the few decks that experience this problem to return it to the dealer they purchased it from. The repair will be quickly carried out at no charge. DB
The new Naim CDI

Getting things right the first time is a tradition at Naim Audio.

Which is why our first CD player, the CDS, has received such worldwide acclaim.

We are now delighted to introduce a second model, the Naim CDI (shown here).

The Naim CDI incorporates all of the technological innovation and expertise gained from the development of the CDS. Designed to be the best in its class and devoid of gimmicks, here is an affordable player capable of providing true musical enjoyment.

Our efforts are bearing fruit.

It's a Peach

Now you know what's in a Naim.
because people like music